ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ

ܡܢ

ܐܒܐ ܝܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ ܕܠܘ

ܪܝܫ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ

ܡܘܨܠ

ܐܨܥ



ܡܩܕܡ ܡܟܘܪܐ

ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܒܟܬܒܘ̈ܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ :
ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܥܠܡ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܠ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ : ܟܠ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܘܒܥܠ ܕܒܥܝ : ܟܡܐ ܕܒܢܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܥܒܕܘ̈ܗܝ : ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ . ܘܡܢ
ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܒܘܠܒܗ ܠܡܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܝܠܦܢܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܘ̈ܗܝ
ܕܦܫܝܛܐ : ܘܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܠܠܗܐ ܘܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܝܕܥܢܝܢ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܢ . ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܒܚܫܒܬܗ ܗܘܐ : ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ :
ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܠܚܫܒܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ : ܘܠܕܟܝܐ ܕܠܒܐ : ܘܕܠܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ
ܢܦܫܬܐ : ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܠܦܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܚܫܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܐܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܠܘܗܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢܬܐ
ܠܟܠܢܫ » (ܐܫܥܝܐ : ܡܗ : ܝܗ) .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ : ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܘ
ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ . ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܒܥܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܀
ܗܕܪܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ. ܒܢܦܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܐ . ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܟܠܕܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ
ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܝܕ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܥܡܡܐ
ܕܡܬܚܒܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܒܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܕܢܚܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢܗ
ܕܡܢܗܿ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܐܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܚܬܘ ܘܟܪܙܘ .
ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܝܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܬܐ . ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ . ܘܡܕܢܚܝܐ
ܢܨܝܒܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ . ܘܥܠܝܗܝܢ
ܘܥܡܘ ܘܛܘܪܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܡ ܡܢܝܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܟܠܕܝܬܐ . ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ . ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܢܘܗܪܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܫܒܥܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܐܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܟܠܕܝܐ . ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗܘ . ܐܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܥܕܝܢ
ܘܐܬܠܡܕܝܢ . ܘܡܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܝܢ ܘܦܠܓܝܢ . ܘܗܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝܠܕ ܫܡܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ . ܘܒܥܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܥܝܡܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܕܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܠܘ ܡܢܐ
ܒܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܕܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܥܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܡܠܝܢ . ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ

ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ .

ܡܬܬܠܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܟܗܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܘܝܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܐ܆
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܕܗܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ܆ « ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܟܗܢ̈ܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ » . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܝܢܐ܆ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܝ ܒܠܕܢܐ܆ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢ ܡܢܗ̈ܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܠܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܠܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ . ܘܢܬܬܚܝܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ .
ܘܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܕܘܒܪ ܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܠܥ̈ܡܡܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܫܘܒܚܐ . ܕܠܡܝܬܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܬܗ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ . ܕܠܐܝܬ
ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܀ ܒܠܥܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ܆ ܘܗܘܐ
ܕܦܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ܆ ܕܠܦܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܘܒܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ
ܗܘܐ ܢܫܬܐ . ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܕܠܡܚܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܕܗܒ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܢ
ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ܆ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ .
ܘܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܒܢܝܬܐ . ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ .

ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܕܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ܆ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ .

ܦܪܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܦܠܛܢܝܬܐ . ܦܠܛܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܝܢܝܗ ܡܟܪܢܐ
ܕܢܬܩܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܓܘܦܐ ܕܣܡܐ ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܗ
ܗܝ ܓܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܪܢܝܐ
ܕܡܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܩܢܝܬܐ : ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܡܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܝܢܡܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ . ܘܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܕܒܣܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܗܘܘ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܕܢܬܩܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܢ
ܘܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܚܝܐ : ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܘܐܫܡܥ ܕܒܐܦܝܗܘܢ
ܦܪܘܫܝܗܘܢ : ܐܝܟ ܗܝܕܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐܡܬܝܗ . ܘܗܢܘܢ
ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܩܢܝܗ . ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܗ . ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܛܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ . ܘܐܦ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܗܢܝܗ . ܦܠܛܝܢ ܐܠܘ ܡܫܪܝܗ .

ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ	ܐܢܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܠܘ
ܫܢܬ ܐܠܦ : ܐܦܦܘ	ܕܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ	ܕܥܠܝܬܐ

ܒ

ܒܝܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܠܐ

ܓܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܪܒܝ ܦܪܘܩܢ . ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܡܦܩܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ : ܥܡܪ ܒܢܨܪܬ
ܕܒܓܠܝܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܩܪܐ
ܢܨܪܝܐ . ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܫܪܝ ܠܡܟܪܙܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܓܠܝܠܐ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ
ܘܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ . ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܒܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ .
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܥܝܢ
ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܘܒܥܕܥܕܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܗܘܝܢ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ
ܩܪܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ : ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܘ
ܥܡ ܡܟܝܟ : ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܦܠܓܘ
ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ : ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ
ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ . ܘܟܕ ܦܫܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ; ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ

ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܟܠ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ܀
ܘܡܬܠܘܫܝܢ ܒܡܠܘܟܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ܆ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ܆
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ܂
ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܫܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܬܝ̈ܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܛܒ ܒܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ܆ ܒܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ
ܠܡܠܦܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܘܠܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܒܦܠܚܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܦܪܣ ܡܢ ܕܪܕܝܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ
ܦܘܪܢܣܗ܆ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ܆ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢܗܘܢ
ܦܪܘܩܘ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܦܘܫܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܘܕ
ܠܝܘ܆ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܢܗ ܘܫܪܒܗ ܘܟܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܕܡܘܬܗ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ܆ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ. (ܦܘܡܒܕܐ܆
ܠܘ܆) ܘܐܦ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܒܚܐ܆ ܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܆
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢ ܠܟܘܢ (ܡܬܝ ܘ܆ ܠܓ)
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܦܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܗܘܢ
ܘܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢ܆ ܕܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܥܡܗ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܡܢ ܛܒܐ ܒܗܘܢ܆
ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ܆ ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܝ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ܆ ܕܝܬܝܪܡܐ

ܘܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ . ܘܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܟܬܒܐ
ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܘ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ . ܒܝܕ ܕ
ܠܡܐܡܪ : ܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܚܝܬܢܘܬܐ .

ܒ

ܓܠܝܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܥܝܬܗ

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܘܥܡܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܐܦܝܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ
ܩܠܝܠ : ܫܩܠܘܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܢܒ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܟܢܫܐ .
ܠܗܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܬܘܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ . ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܢܝܚ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܗܬܗ
ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ : ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ :
ܘܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܟܠܝܬܐ : ܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܓܒܫ
ܒܓܒܪܐ . ܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܠܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܕܘܟܐ . ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ
ܡܢܗ ܓܢܒܬܗ . ܘܡܫܚܐ ܒܫܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܣܪ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ :
ܕܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܠ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ . ܐܝܟ

ܡܬܬܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ ܕܒܣܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܡܫܝܢܐ. ܘܡܬܬܣܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ :
ܘܡܢ ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܩܘܡܢܘܬܗ. ܒܪܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ
ܗܘܝܘ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܩܘܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܩܘܡܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܠܒܪ
ܗܘܐ ܘܬܘܒ. ܘܡܬܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܘܗ.
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܒܗܘܢܗ.
ܒܪܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ: ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ : ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܦܢܝܗ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܘܙܕܩܐ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܗ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܗ : ܘܕܒܥܝܢ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܘܕܝܬܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ
ܕܝܢܐ. ܒܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܫ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ
ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ: ܠܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܐܘ ܒܡܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪ
ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܐ. ܟܕ ܡܢܗܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ

ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܩܕܡܝܐ. ܘܐܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ܆
ܐܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܘܟܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܢ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܘ ܙܒܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܦܫܝܛܐ
ܒܡܬܠ ܕܡܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܡܗܐ: ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܡܘܕܥ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ: ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܕܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܟܬܒ ܡܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ. ܒܟܬܒܝܢ
ܦܠܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܢ ܘܠܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܐܬܠܬܐ. ܐܦ
ܐܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܬܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ. ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ
ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܕܦܠܚܐ
ܢܟܬܘܒ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܗ ܕܝ
ܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ! ܦܠܚܐ ܠܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ.
ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠ
ܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ
ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܦܠܚܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܒܟܬܒܝܗ ܕܦܠܚܝܗܝ
ܠܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܬܡܪܝܬܐ.
ܘܦܠܚܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ

ܓ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܡܘܕܥ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܘܒܣܡܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܥܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ̈ܦܟܐ.

ܠ

ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܡܕ̈ܡܝܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܘܬܐ

ܗ̇ܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ: ܕܒܠܠܘ ܡܫܬܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܘܠܟܠܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ. ܒܝܘܡܝ ܡܢ ܕܝܬܝ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܘܥܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܗ: ܘܡܠܟ ܒܗܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܗܘܝܘ ܕܢܫܡܥܝܢ ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ. ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܒܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ. ܘܢܦܩ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ. ܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܬܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ: ܗܘܝܢܐ ܡܬܐܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܣܡܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ: ܕܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܝ

ܕܫܬܡܫܚ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܥܘܬܕܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܢܐ. ܒܗܿܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܐܢܫܝܐ: ܥܠ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܪܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܒ ܒܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܿܝ ܟܠܝܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ
ܠܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ. ܒܗܿܝ ܕܢܬܦܠܛ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ:
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܬܕܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܕܡ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ:
ܡܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܡܕܡ ܘܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܬܡܠ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܠܐ
ܗܝ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝ
ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܦܘ ܐܘܦܝ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢܟܘܢ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܒܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܢܬܒܢܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܢܟܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ
ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: ܕܦܠܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ. ܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܫܡܠ
ܠܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ ܠܗ
ܢܦܫܐ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܗ ܟܠܕܡܐ.

ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ
ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܡܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܗܘܢ.

ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܘܟܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܝܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܘܠܦܘܡ ܕܝܢܝܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘܬܗ. ܘܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܗܘܢ
ܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܠܝܘܬ. ܘܟܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ. ܘܡܛܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܒܠܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܒܕܘ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܚܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ.
ܦܩܕ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܢܚܒܫ ܗܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܗܒܐ
ܘܒܗܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ. ܒܕܘ: ܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܦܢܝܬܐ: ܕܢܬܒܪܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܢܟܘܫ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܘܦܢܝܗܘܢ
ܡܦܠܛܢܐ. ܘܚܢܘ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܘܟܦܘܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ
ܫܠܡܐ ܘܢܨܚܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܝܢܝ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܫ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܝܠܬܐ (ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܠܒ) ܟܕ ܗܐ ܒܝܘ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܚܝܝ ܘܚܘܒܒ. ܐܘܕܝܐ ܒܠܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܠܠܐܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ.
ܘܦܠܓܐ ܦܠܓ ܘܥܒܕ ܠܡܚܒܠ ܐܦ ܕܫܘܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܒܗܐ
ܕܢܚܬܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܝ. ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ: ܒܝܬ
ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܗܘܘ: ܟܕ ܐܬܟܠ
ܕܡܘܟܟܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܘ ܟܠ
ܡܫܬܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܝ: ܕܢܦܩ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗ

ܕܡܕܪܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܝܗ ܫܘܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ . ܘܫܒܝܚܐ
ܕܡܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ؛ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܢ
ܘܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ . ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ؛ ܘܫܘܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܠ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ
ܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ ؛ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ،
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܕܝܢ . ܘܠܟܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܩܢܘܡܗ ܘܟܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܗ .
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܝܐ ؛ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ . ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܢܦܩܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܪܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܡܪܘ ܐܒܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ؛ ܕܡܠܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ؛ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . ܘܫܦܝܪܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ؛
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܠܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܬ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ؛ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܦܝܫ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܦܫ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ . ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܘ . ܘܗܘ
ܗܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܠܟܠ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܢ ܡܢ

ܦܘܡܗ ܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ : ܒܒܪܝܬܗ
ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܕܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢ.

ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܬܩܢܘܬܗ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܠܐܟܝ : ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ : ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܝܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ . ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܘܒܪܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܢ ܒܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܝܢ
ܕܒܪܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܘܣܦܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܟܠܡܕܡ.
ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ : ܡܬܝܠܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܟܠ
ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܚܠܝܡܘܬ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ . ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܠܝܚܫܝܢ
ܒܡܣܒܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ : ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܘܒܝܬܐ : ܘܠܒܪ ܟܠܗ
ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܣ
ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ :
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܗ . ܡܢܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ . ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ? ܡܢܐ ܗܘ
ܠܟܠ ܕܐܘܪܚܘܬܗ ? ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܠܗ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܒܪܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ! ܒܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܒܪܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܗ ،
ܘܩܪܐ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܗ . ܐܝܟ ܐܘܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ؛
ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܫܬܡܥܗ . ܐܘ ܒܟܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ! ܘܒܪܝܟ
ܒܫܘܡܗ ! ܘܚܝܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ ! ܒܫܒܚܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘ

ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܐܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܟ.
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ! ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܫܛܐ ܠܝ ܚܝܝܐ.
ܥܠ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܘܚܡܐ ܕܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ. ܕܐܟܝܢ
ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ؟ ܐܠܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ. ܦܪܘ ܫܘܦܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ؟ ܢܝܚܐ
ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܒܝܕܝܐ ܘܩܛܝܠܐ ܒܝܕܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܠܐ
ܡܢܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܕܒܕܝܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܗܝ ܥܠ
ܫܡܫܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܚܕܐ. ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܝܐܢ
ܕܢܝܢܘܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܬ ܦܘܠܚ. ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ. ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܬܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܝ؟
ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ؟ ܘܠܡܢܐ ܥܘܒܕܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ؟ ܐܝܟܢ
ܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܢ
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ؟ ܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܬ ܟܠܝܘܡ
ܟܠܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܕܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܫܘܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܣܒ!

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫ ܫܡܝܢܬܐ. ܘܦܘܫܐ
ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܫܬܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ
ܐܘ ܚܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ. ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܕܢܚܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ. ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܘܫܠܡܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܦܪܗ. ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܩܠܝܢܝܬܐ
ܢܚܬܗ. ܦܘܩܕܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܢܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ

ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܫܬܒܚܬ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܚܣܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦܩܗ. ܘܟܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܫܝܢܐܝܬ
ܘܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܒܫܝܢܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ. ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܛܒܝ ܗܘܐ. ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ
ܕܦܪܩܘܗ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ :
ܘܠܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܥܒܘܕܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܚܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܟܕ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ
ܘܩܢܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܥܒܕ ܢܝܫܐ :
ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܗ : ܠܒܝ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : ܡܢܐ
ܠܝ ܘܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܐܡܐ ܠܝ ? ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܪܝܐ ܠܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ. ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܐ
ܠܡܡܠܠ ܐܫܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ : ܕܢܬܢܣ
ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ? ܐܦܠܐ ܐܘ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܐܝܟ
ܠܡܢܬܪܘ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܢ. ܟܕ ܛܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܘܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܘܢܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܡܬܠܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܥܠܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ : ܕܟܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܢܐ ܡܘܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܠܗ ? ܐܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܠܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ.

ܐܬܐܘܦܝܠܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.
ܘܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ. ܘܡܠܠܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ
ܘܚܒܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܛܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ. ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܆ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܦܩܗ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܐܬܐܘܦܝܠܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܢܬܠܘܐ ܠܦܘܡܗ
ܡܫܡܠܐ ܚܕ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܆ ܡܠܠ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܕ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐܡܪ.
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܆ ܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܒܪ. ܠܡܐ
ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ? ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܝ ܆ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܡܠܬܝ ? ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܟܢܐ ? ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܢܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܠܐ ܘܫܘܠܐ. ܟܕ ܛܒ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܒܠܐ ܘܫܡܫܬ
ܗܘܢܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܫܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܫܡܥܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܠܝܬ̈ܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ̈ܝܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܆ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܫܠܐ ܘܫܠܐ ܡܬܠܘ ܡܬܠܐܬܝ ܆
ܘܡܛܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܫܦܐ ܘܢܫܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܗܟܢ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ? ܐܠܘ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ

ܦܪ̈ܝܘܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܝܕܝܥܬܐ܃ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܗܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܦܬܡ ܟܠܐ ܟܠܝܬ ܗܘܠܩܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܬܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܗܦܬܟ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܬܘܪܥܐ
ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ܇ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܟܠܗ܆
ܘܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܕܒܪܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܐܠܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ܆ ܘܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܦ̈ܝ. ܡܫܬܟܠܢ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܬܟܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ. ܟܫܪ̈ܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܪܐ
ܕܡܫܬܟܚܬ ܒܫܘܐܠܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ܆ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܗܢܝܡ
ܐܢܐ. ܠܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܠܚܡ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܠܘܬܗ. ܚܙܐܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܟܪܝܐ ܕܠܒܝܫ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ܆
ܕܠܒܫ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܐܠܝܗ܂
ܟܕ ܬܢܝܬ ܒܓܘܫܡܗ ܫܘܕܐ ܕܓܘܪܕܐ. ܡܕܡ ܗܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܘ
ܫܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ. ܗܢܐ ܝܠܦܬ
ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܟܣ ܐܢܬ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܕܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܟܠܗ ܐܫܬܠܘܛ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ.

ܠܐ ܬܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܕܡܛܠܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܓܘܪܕܐ܆ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ. ܕܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܬܐܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܩܘܫܬܐ. ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ

ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ . ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܕܝܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܦ ܫܪܝܪ ܘܕܡܬܩܪܝܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܗ . ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܡܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܘܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ
ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܬܐ . ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܝܢ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܠܐܬܪ
ܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܡܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ . ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܟܕܘ : ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܕܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ : ܡܬܡܢܝܐ ܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ
ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܐܚܪܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ
ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ . ܘܫܠܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܐܒܗܬܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܟܗܢܝܐ .

ܫܐܠܬܐ : ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ؟

ܦܘܢܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ؟ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܬ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܡܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܐܢܬ . ܡܬܦܫܩ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ
ܐܝܬ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܦܩܕܘ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܩܕܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܦܩܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢ :
ܟܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܘܦܩܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܘܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܢܘܡܐ

ܠܐ ܐܘܚܕܬ ܬܘܒ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܝ ܟܫܡܥܝ ܕܒܥܕܐ ܡܕܝܠ
ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܝܕܥܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܦܝܠܐ! ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܬܘܢ
ܕܐܝܫܬܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܝܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ!

ܐܘܪܗܐ: ܒܫܡ ... ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ ܐܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܒܫܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܗܝ ܒܗܝ ܠܫܬܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܒܫܡܥܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܒܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܝܕܥܝ ܐܘܪܗܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܝܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ! ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܐܘܪܗܐ: ܫܡܥ ܦܘܡܟ ܓܠܝܢܐ. ܝܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܢ
ܙܘܥܐ، ܫܢܝܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܢ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.
ܡܫܝܚܢ ܐܢܬ ܒܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܠܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܒ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ!
ܡܕܝܠ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܫܒܝܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܐܬܟܫܦ
ܒܝܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܝܫܘܥ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܫܘܒܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܫܡܥ! ܫܡܥ! ܡܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ
ܐܢܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ! ܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܗܐ! ܠܐ

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܣܒܪܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܕܢܘܗܝ
ܕܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܘܫܛܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܡܠܠܢܐ؟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܟܘܢ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ؟
ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ
ܠܒܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܠܐܦܘܠܓܝ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܠܚܕܝܐ ܘܡܣܬܝܟܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ. ܘܢܦܫܢ
ܘܬܦܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ؟ ܠܡܠܦ
ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܘܗܝ ܘܡܦܣܩܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܒܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ؟ ܐܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ
ܕܒܬܝܒ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ.

ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܚ ܟܢܫܐ ܝܠܦܢܐ؟ ܐܠܘܦܐ
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܘܦܠܐ: ܒܙܒܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܡܫܟܠܘܬܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܠܦܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܒܚ
ܫܟܝܢ ܘܐܠܦܢ ܦܬ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܟܠ
ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܢܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ.

ܝܠܦܢܐ: (ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܠܠ ܡܦܩܗ) ܡܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬ: ܕܐܦ ܐܘܕܥ ܐܝܬ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܒ
ܐܝܬ ܠܡܦܩܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܚܫܒܢ
ܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ

ܫܒܩܬܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ؟

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܝ . ܘܗܫܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܠܛܝܐ
ܗܢܐ . . . ܘܡܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܡ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ .

ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ : ܘܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܫܠܡܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ !
ܟܡܐ ܢܣܒܝ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ؟ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ
ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܟܢܫܐ ܡܢܬܐ ؟ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܦܠܫܛܝܢ
ܕܡܬܢܚܬܐ : ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܘܙܘܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ؟ . . . ܩܘܡ ܠܟܝ ܐܬܡܟܝܢܝ : ܗܐ
ܥܠܝܗ ܕܒܫܘܪܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܠܟܝ ܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܐܝܠ
ܕܡܝܬܘܬܐ . ܠܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܠ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܒܢܝܢ ܠܗܕ ܕܢܐ . ܘܡܫܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܕܝܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ؟

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ. ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܘܐܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ . ܐܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܐܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ
ܕܬܠܬܐ . ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܕܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܗ
ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܠܟܝ ܠܝܠܘܬܐ :

ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ : ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܡܝ ܐܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܫܘܥ
ܘܐܝܟ ܒܩܘܪܢܝܬܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܫܒܠ ܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܐ
ܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܟܝ ܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܐܢ ܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܟܠܟ
ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝ . . . ܒܠܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ :

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܠܘܠ ܐܬܡܕܝ ܠܒܪܗ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ

ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܐܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܢܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ
ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܕܠܒܘܫܗ. ܘܡܢܣܒܗ ܒܟܢܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܘ ܒܡܕܡ ܣܓܝ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܐܦܝܗ. ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܟܠ
ܒܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܢ ܕܢܨܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܚܠ ܕܢܝܬܐ.
ܦܩܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܦܩܘܕܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܦܩܘܕܝܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܒܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܦܫܝܩ ܕܝܢܢܝܘܬܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܘ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܕܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܗܘ ܟܢܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܣܦܝܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܢܝܐ : ܗܘ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܣܘܡܟ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܠܘܐܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܟܠ : ܒܟܠ
ܡܢܘܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܘܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܗ
ܕܐܬܒܪܬ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ : ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܒܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܘܢ. ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܗܘܢ ܢܨܚܘܢ :
ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܘܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܟܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐܝܬ : ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ
ܕܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ

ܕܚܘܫܒܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ. ܒܟܠ
ܘܐܬܒܣܡ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ
ܕܚܢܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܗܟܢ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܘܡܬܒܪܟ
ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.

ܗ

ܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ
ܕܩܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ

ܓܒܪܐ ܗܟܢ ܟܪܝܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܒܠܒܠܘ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܒܣܡ ܒܠܒܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܘܪܐ
ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܐ. ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܝܚܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܢ
ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܐܬܬܣܡܝܗ ܡܢܢܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ ܗܘ ܓܢܐ
ܕܚܝܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܬ ܓܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬܗ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܒܗ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܗܘ
ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܒܥܠܝ! ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܚܬܬ ܥܠܗ ܠܢܓܕܐ. ܘܠܘ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܠܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ

ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܛܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ.
ܐܘ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܣܛܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܪܐ ܫܪܒܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ
ܢܦܩ : ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗ ܡܫܒܘܚܐ (ܡܬܝ :
ܝܚ : ܛ) ܕܪܓܠܗ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܬܛܠܩܘ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ :
ܕܝܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܦܩܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ? ܒܡܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܦܘܣ ? ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܢ
ܐܬܦܪܫ : ܕܦܩܘܣ ܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ ? ܐܝܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܕܚܠܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܚܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ? ܐܝܟܘ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܠܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ : ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ . ܘܠܘ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ? ܐܝܟ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܝܢ ܕܐܦ
ܠܝ ܘܠܢܒܝܐ . ܒܗܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ : ܐܠܐ
ܦܘܡܐ ܘܕܠܡܟܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ : ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܬܝܒܪܢ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ . ܐܘ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܠܝ ܡܠܝܠ
ܕܐܒܕܢܐ .

ܒܪܝܗ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܪ
ܠܗܘ ܠܐ ܒܠܘܡܕܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܡܪܝܐ : ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܢܝ
ܕܒܢܝܗ : ܒܢܝ ܘܠܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܠܒܗ
ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ . ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ :

ܘܩܠܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܝܩܪܗ : ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ .
ܦܬܝܚ ܗܘ̣ ܠܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܕܐܬܝܠܕ
ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܙܕܩܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܗܘܝܘ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܢܐ . ܢܘܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܗ . ܕܗܘܝܘ ܫܡܫܐ
ܕܢܬܓܠܐ ܠܝ . ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܐ ܗܘ̣ ܘܡܬܓܫܡܢܐ .
ܫܠܡ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܝܐ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܨܝܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ ? ܗܘ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ? ܐܘ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܕܒܪ ? ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܠܟ ܠܟܠ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ? ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ? ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܡܬܡܟܟܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܠܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܗ ? ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܟ ? ܐܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ?
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܟܡܐ . ܐܝܟ
ܟܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܘ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ
ܦܐܝܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܫܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܐܝܟ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܬ ܗܘ̣ . ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܘܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܬܗ
ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܦܘܬܚܐ
ܘܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ : ܘܫܒܘܚ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ

ܘܒܦܘܐܪܐ ܠܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܠܝܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ
ܘܪܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܡܬܦܠܣܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܣܦܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܘܫܡܗܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܕܐܦܠܓܠ
ܠܬܒܬܐ : ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܫܟܝܚ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ . ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܫܠܡܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܡܢܐ . ܠܡܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ : ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܓܢ
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ . ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ
ܦܠܓܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ . ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܦܠܓܝܢ ܦܠܓ
ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ . ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܦ
ܟܕ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ .
ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ؟ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ
ܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܓ ܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ ؟ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܘܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܦܠܓ ܠܗ
ܘܠܦܠܓܘܬܗ ؟ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ
ܡܢ ܦܠܓ ܕܦܠܓ ܢܘܦܠܓܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܠܦܠܓܢܐ .

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܒܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ :
ܘܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ :
ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܦܠܓ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܐܠܐ .

ܘܫܘܐܠܐ : ܠܡܢܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܢ ܡܢܚܢ ܗܢܘܢ ؟

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܠܡܬܐ.

ܐܘܪܗܝܐ : ܚܘܪܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܢ ܒܫܝܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܙ
ܡܬܚܠܦ ܙܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܙܒܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܘܫܚ̈ܬܐ. ܟܬܝܒ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܕܢܚ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܕܢܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗܠ
ܗܘ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܠܘܬ
ܝܨܝܕ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܟܝܣܬܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܬܡܨܥ
ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܒܚܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܠܝܡܐ. ܘܕܢܚ ܒܓܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ.
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܡܢ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܬ
ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܥܠܡ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢܢ ܝܕܥܬ ܘܟܬܒܐ
ܕܝܠܢܐ. ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܘܢܝܐ. ܠܥܠܡ!

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܦܬܘܩ ܡܢܗ ܢܘܗܪ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ. ܒܠܒܝ ܠܗ ܠܐ
ܒܓܠܝܗ ܕܢܐ. ܐܢܬ ܠܒܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܥܝܢܝܢ. ܘܗܘܟܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܬ. ܘܡܢ ܦܘܡܢ
ܐܝܘܢܝ. ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܟܡܐ
ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܕܢܚ ܠܗ ? ܢܝܚ ! ܐܘ ܒܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܬܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܬܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ? ܐܘ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ
ܐܬܚܠܦܬ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܝܠܗ : ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܫܘܫܛܝ ܒܠܘܗ :
ܐܘ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܢܨܕܘ ?
ܠܡܐ ܠܟ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܟ ?
(ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܗ) ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ? ܐܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ

ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ. ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ.
ܐܢܐ ܘܐܒܝ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܚܢܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܟܕ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܫܡܘܐܝܠ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܣܓܕܘ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܝܢ
ܘܡܓܘܫܝܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ.
ܒܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܢܩܪܐ ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܡܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܟܘܪܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܦܛܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܫܛܢܐ
ܦܛܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ
ܘܒܡܘܬܒܗ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܫ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܠܝ
ܐܝܬܝ ܐܦ ܒܐܝܬ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܒܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ. ܕܒܠ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܕܝܠ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܫܡܗ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ
ܬܚܘܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ؟ ܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܢ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓ
ܐܝܬ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܦ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܝ
ܬܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ. ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ
ܦܛܪ ܠܘܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܩܕ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܝܚ

ܦܬܚ ܁ ܘܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܫܘܒ ܠܟܢܘܫܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ
ܗܘܠܝܢ ܦܩܘܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ . ܦܠܢܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܦܟܝܢ .
ܘܟܝܢ . . .

ܐܘܟܡܐ ، ܗܦܟ ! ܗܦܟ ܕܐܬܦܠܝܛ . ܦܬܐܘܬܗ ܠܐܘܬܗ .
ܒܟܡ ܐܘܝܐ ܠܐܘܬ . ܘܦܬܚ ܠܫܡܠܬ ܘܦܣܩܬ ܝܕܝܢ .
ܟܦܫܠ ܗܘܝ ܓܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܘܐܬܦܪܣ ܒܬܝܒܘܢܬܗ
ܡܫܬܠܬ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ . ܠܟܐ ܚܪ ܓܐ ܦܢܘܪ ܠܝܡܒܐ ܒܟܘܗܪܐ
ܕܐܠܦܩܗ ? ܗܟܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܡܚܪܒܠ ܚܝܪܬ ܘܓܠܦܬܝ
ܕܐܬܦܬܚܗ ܁ ܘܦܫܝܛܬ ܟܠ ܐܦܬܘܬܐ . ܡܢܫܡ ܓܠܝܢܐ ! ܒܬܝܒܘ
ܐܢܬ ܠܡܕܡܐ ܠܘܝܟܐ ܘܡܕܘܢܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܒܝܬ . ܫܡܝܐ .
ܚܙܝ ܢܟܝ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܝ ܠܗܠܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܦܬܐ ܐܬܝܟ
ܢܠܝܐ . ܘܠ ܟܬܪ ܢܩܘܝ ܝܕܥ ܁ ܘܟܠܟܐ ܦܝܚܒ ܠܝ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܓܪܬܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܡܢ
ܕܐܦܠ ! ܐܬܦܠܠ ܘܒܟܪܘܬ ܗܡܟܬܘܒܬܐ ܁ ܒܟܡ ܘܐܦ
ܠܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܝܕܥ ܁ ܡܢ ܒܟܘ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܚܟܐ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܝܬܬ ܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܐ . ܘܗܝܡܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܦܝܫ
ܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܕܦܝܫܘܬܐ . ܗܡܢ ܢܟܝ ܐܘܟܡܐ ܕܐܦܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܗܡܟܬܘܒܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܡܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܁ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܝܩ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܦܠܚܘ ܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܗܘܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܚܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܢܐ ܕܦܝܫܬܐ . ܠܐ
ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܬܦܝܢ ܒܠܒܝ ܘܐܬܡܟܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ

ܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܕܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܩܝܕܐ. ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ
ܕܡܘܬܒܢ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܝܢܘܬܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܢܦܫܗ ؛ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ· ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܓܒܝܢ ܘܦܩܝܕܝܢ
ܘܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘ
ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܫܦܪ
ܗܘܝܬ ؛ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܬ (ܓܠܛܝ̈ܐ : ܐ : ܝ)
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܫܡܥ ܘܝܕܥ ܠܟܡܝܘܬܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܐܦܬܚܬ ܚܟܡܬ ܡܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ؛ ܘܒܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܒܟܠܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ؛ ܘܓܠܝܐ
ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܘܕܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܙܕܩ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܦܟܝܢ.

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝ. ܒܟܠ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܬ ܟܠ
ܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܝܢܗ؟ ܟܠ ܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚ ؛ ܕܐܢܗܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܢ
ܘܦܠܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܬܕܢܝ. ܘܡܠܝ̈ܢ ܗܘܕܥܬܐ :
ܘܦܬ ܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ

ܕܥܠܝܢ . ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ :
ܗܘܐ ܠܒ ܚܠܬܗ ܡܬܚܡܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠ ܕܠܝܬܢ
ܘܡܢܐ ܚܝܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܢܗ
ܘܢܦܫ ܚܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܡܫܡܥ ܠܘܡܕ ܡܠܐ :
ܘܠܡܫܠܡ ܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ
ܐܬܠܒܫ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܠܘܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܕ
ܠܟܢ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܝܘ ܘܚܕܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ . ܗܕܝܢ
ܐܬܕܢܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܠܬܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܝ . ܘܡܦܠ ܗܕܐ
ܕܢܝܚ ܠܒ ܠܒ . ܘܐܬܘܠ ܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܡܚܬܡܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܡܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܓܘܫܐ ܡܟܪܐ . ܗܢܝ
ܕܝܢ ܡܚܒܒ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܫܡܘܥ ܠܒ ܡܚܠܘܬܝ : ܠܐ ܬܫܘܒ
ܠܒ ܡܢܕܘܬܝ .

ܘܐܡܪܐ : ܠܐ ܬܫܬܒܚ . ܡܚܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܪܥܝ
ܒܚܝܝܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ . ܚܒܪܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܒܝܒ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܚܒܒ
ܐܦ ܗܘ . ܡܫܘܒ ! ܗܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܐܬܝܐ . ܦܘܫ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܠܘܟܬܗ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܝ . ܐܢ ܕܦܘܩܐ
ܕܥܢܝ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܬܐ . ܘܟܠ ܡܪܘܡ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ .

ܚܠܬܐ : (ܟܕ ܡܫܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܗܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ) :
ܐܝܟ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܫܡܘܥ ܠܒ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܒ : ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܝ
ܡܕܢܐ .

ܘܐܡܪܐ : (ܒܪܬ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܦܩܗ ܒܫܒ ܡܕܢܚ ܡܢܢܗ

ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ) : ܕܒܥܕܪܐ ܡܕܘܠܬܝܢ
ܕܠܐܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܘܟܠܗ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ
ܡܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܦܘܡܗ. ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕ ܠܡܣܗܘܐ ? ܚܙܝ
ܒܡܐ ܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܘܡܟܝܦ ! ܗܝ ܕܒܡܟܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܕܪܘܪܐ
ܡܟܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܟܕ ܒܟܘܬ ܗܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ : ܘܡܫܬܥܠܐ
ܕܡܬܬܠܢܘܬܗ ܒܫܦܘܠܐ. ܢܦܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ
ܘܠܡܝܢܐ . ܒܡܐ ܝܢܬܗ ! ܒܡܐ ܐܫܟܠܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܠܘܚܡܐ ܘܡܡܘܪܐ ! ܒܡܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܬ ܒܗ ܕܐܦܐ ܕܡܘܫܚܬܐ !
ܘܐܫܬܥܝܬܗ ܡܢܗ. ܚܢܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܡܢܐ. ܢܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܠܥܘܙܐ.
ܡܕܝܢܐ ! ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܡܫܐ ܡܚܒܪ ܟܕ ܚܘܫܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ
ܥܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܚܝܢ . ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܝ ܒܗ
ܒܟܠܐ ܒܟܡ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ. ܡܬܒܫܡܘ ܡܬܒܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܝܬ. ܘܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܬܩܪܒ ܒܠܒܝܢ. ܡܠܝܐ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ : ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܓܒܝܠ ܥܠ ܫܪܪܐ
ܘܝܠܫܬ ܟܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܫܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܝ
ܘܒܫܘܬܐ ܒܝܠܝ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܗܘܢܘܬܝ. ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܗ : ܘܚܕܝܐ
ܡܠܟܗ. ܚܙܝ ܒܡܐ ܢܚܝܬ ܗܘ ܘܐܘܚܕܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܪܝܬܐ
ܡܗܘܝܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ : ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ . ܗܝ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܝܗܒ

ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܥܡܪܗ ܘܐܦܢܝ ܕܥܡܪܗ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܢ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܬ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܛܘܒܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ. ܛܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܛܪܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ.
ܢܛܪܘܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ.
ܗܘ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܬܘܬܐ. ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ.
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܡܫܬܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ (ܡܬܝ : ܟ : ܠ) ܠܡܢܐ ܢܛܠܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ
ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܠܗ؟...
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܠܟܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܘܐܢܐ
ܠܡܫܬܐ ܒܫܘܝܐ. ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܕܝܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܫܠܡܬܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܠܦܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܦܩܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܦܪܘܩ ܠܢܦܫܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܗ
ܐܡܘܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܒܩ ܒܗܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܡܘܗ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ
ܡܬܬܪܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܗ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܚܒܠ؟
ܠܡܢܐ ܚܝܘܬ ܕܐܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܒܩ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܫܬܒܩܬ

ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܒܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܪܪܝܢ؟ ܐܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܚܝܢ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܠܐ ܠܐ .

ܝܥܩܘܒ: (ܐܝܫܘܥ) ܠܐ ܠܝ ܫܒܩܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܐܡܪ.
ܢܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܢ. ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܬ̈ܝܟ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܒܢܝ. ܦܘܪܫܐ ܢܛܪܬܐ. ܡܢ ܡܢ ܣܢܝܩ ܐܢܬ؟ ܡܛܠ
ܐܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ. ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܗ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܢ،
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ. ܐܘܟܝܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܡܢ. ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ.
ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܐܦ
ܘܫܡܥܬ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝ
ܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܢ ܘܫܡܝܢ ܫܡܝܢ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܬ! ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܡܫܒܚ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܝ.

ܝܥܩܘܒ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܫܒܚ
ܡܫܝܚܐ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝ ܫܒܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܕ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܕ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܠܐܢܐ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܢܐ

ܡܕܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܦܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܒܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ
ܠܡܫܝܢܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓ ܟܝ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܢܝܘܡ ܒܫܒܬܐ :
ܘܐܪܒܥ ܟܝ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܡܢܬܐ. ܡܢܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ :
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܚܪܢܝ ? ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ? ܟܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ
ܒܫܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܟܒ ܐܝܬ
ܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܝܘܡ ܠܡܕܒܪ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܝ
ܡܢܝܘܡ . ܐܝܟܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬ.

ܫܡܥܘܢ : ܢܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܗܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܫܢܝܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܒܡܫܡܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܘܒ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܐܚܝܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܦ. ܟܝ ܠܐ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܘܪܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕ ܓܢܒܐ ܐܝܬܝ. ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܠܡܢܝܘܡ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܢܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܝ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܝ · ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܫܪܟܝ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ : (ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ) ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܝ. ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ
ܕܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܢܐ ? ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ !!

ܐܘܪܝܐ : (ܢܦܩܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܫܒܒܘܬܐ) ܡܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ? ܡܢܘ ܟܝܠܐ ܟܕܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ? (ܡܫܦܠܛܠ
ܘܡܫܚܠܦܠ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܓܠܐ) ܠܡܢܐ ܩܘܪܒ ܐܝܬ ܟܕܘ ? ܠܡܢܘ
ܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܐܢܫܝ ? ܠܡܢܘ ܩܪܝܒ ܐܝܬ ? ܗܐ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܝ.

ܫܡܥܘܢ · ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦܘܗ ܒܡܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܘܡܬܢܟܠܝܢ. ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ
ܕܠܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܐܘ ܡܚܝܕܗ ܒܐܦܬܟܝܗ ܐܘ
ܕܡܠܝܗ ܒܠܫܢܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܒܚܒܪ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ
ܠܡܬܠܒܒ. ܘܠܐ ܕܚܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܠܝܗ. ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ!
ܡܘܕܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܬܗܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ! ܡܫܘܚ ܐܕܘܢܝ ܘܒܥܘܕܢܗ
ܐܬܝܒܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܬܠܒܢ.

ܐܢܛܘܢܐ: ܡܬܒܥܐ! ܘܠ ܒܕܝ ܝܢ ܦ ܕܒܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ.
ܒܕܝ ܝܘܠܝܢܐ ܒܠܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܟܬܒ. (ܐܡܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ) ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܒܝ ܠܚܝܐ ܚܕܟܬܐ.
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܬܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܕܘܠܐ. ܒܥܬܐ ܚܠܝܠ ܡܠܝܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܟܬܒܗ. ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܝܢ ܒܕܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܢܠܝܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܡܠܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ. ܘܠܐܒܫܢ
ܗܒܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ. ܕܘܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ:
ܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܒܘܟ. ܡܢܐ ܐܠܘ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ?

ܝܘܠܝܢܐ: ܐܠܦܢܝ ܚܠܝܠ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܝ ܚܕܝܬܐ.

ܐܢܛܘܢܐ: ܫܡܥܬ ܒܕܝ. ܐܡܪܬ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܠܝܢ ܢܠܐܢ:
ܘܡܘܕܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܬ.

ܝܘܠܝܢܐ: ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܘܡܫܒܚܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ

ܐܪܥܐ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܙܕܩܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܢܫܬܐܠ : ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܐ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܚܙܝ ܙܡܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܝ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ. ܡܢܗܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܪܚܡ ܗܘܡܝܣܦܝܪ · ܦܠܓܘܬ ܟܘܪܐ !

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܘܡܢܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ : ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܪܥܐ . ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ .

ܡܠܦܢܐ : (ܡܟܝܠ) « ܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܝܬܐ : ܕܠܘܬ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܙܝ . ܐ . ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ : ܒܗܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ : ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ »

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܕܐ ! ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܗܘܝ . ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܝ ! ܐܠܦܝܢܝ ܟܕ ܗܫܐ . ܐܪܥܝ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܢ ܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܒܪܝܬܐ : ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܐ · ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ .

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܒܪ ܐܘ ܙܡܢ ܚܫܘܒܬܐ ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܠܐ ܐܘ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܙܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܘܢܗܘܪܐ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܐܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܪܚܡ. ܦܬܚ ܝܕܟ
ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܐܟܘ، ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܦܠܓܕ
ܥܠ ܦܘܡܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܘܐܬܦܠܓܕ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܐ
ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ . ܐܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ !

ܬܝܡܘܢܐ : ܒܪܝ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܒܠܝܐ ܕܢܫܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ · ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܬ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܠܗܘܢ . ܒܪܝ ܟܠܝ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܐ . ܝܕܥ ܡܘܫܐ . (ܡܫܬܪܝܐ
ܠܗ) ܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܐܦ ______
ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܦܝ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘ :
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܠܐ ܒܡܬܦܠܬܐ : ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ :
ܠܗ ܦܪܘܣ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܒܗܕܐ . ܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ . ܐܘܕܐ ܒܪܝ : ܐܘܕܐ ܠܐܦܝܟ
ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܕܝܐ ! ܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܬ ܬܦܪܘܫܝܐ
ܠܐ ܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ . ܒܪܝ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܛܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܐܢܐ !

ܬܝܡܘܢܐ : ܫܦܝܪ ! ܘܗܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܐ . ܒܪܡ ܕܠܡܐ
ܬܒܥܝ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܝܢܐ : ܘܦܪܘܫܘ ܐܢܬ
ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܐ ?

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܡܠܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܛܒ ! ܠܡܢܘ
ܠܐ ܡܢܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܬ ?

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܘܣܝܩܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܐ
ܠܝ ܐܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܩܠ̈ܐ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܛܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܠܝܬܐ :
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܩܠܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܒܟܠ
ܢܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܒܝ
ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܩܠܐ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ
ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܐ : ܦܘܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ . ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܚܘܝܘ ܘܫܡܝܥܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܬܐ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܠܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܬܠ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܦܪ̈ܬܐ .
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܠ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܠܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܬܡܝܗܐ ! ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ؟ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ؟ ܗܟܢܐ
ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ : ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܡܫܡܥܘܗܝ
ܕܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ : ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ . ܘܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ . ܡܬܠ ܕܐ
ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ . ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܗܝ

ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ . ܚܙܝ ܟܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܓܢܬܐ !

ܝܠܘܕܐ : ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܕܝܐ ?

ܐܒܘܢܐ : ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܦܪ̈ܕܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܗܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܠܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܐ ܕܡܬܢܟܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦ̈ܪܕܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܓܒܘܪܐ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ . ܡܢ ܓܒܘ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܠܢ . ܘܒܢܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ .

ܝܠܘܕܐ : ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܕܝܐ ?

ܐܒܘܢܐ : ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬ : ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܠܒܝܢ ܘܪܘܚܝܢ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ . ܘܒܝܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘ !

ܝܠܘܕܐ : ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܒܝܬܐ ?

ܐܒܘܢܐ : ܡܛܠ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ .

ܝܠܘܕܐ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܠܚܝܘܗܝ ?

ܐܒܘܢܐ : ܐܬܝܢ ܥܡ ܫܪܒܐ ܗܢܐ . ܘܡܝܬܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܛܝܢ ܒܗܘ .

ܝܠܘܕܐ : ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܝ . ܠܐ ܝܕܥܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܝܕܥܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ : ܠܐ ܡܕܥܐ.

ܐܒܘܢܐ : ܠܡܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܒܚܠܡܬܐ ܕܠܒܟ ?

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܛܠܒ ܐܢܐ : ܘܡܩܒܠ ܒܠܥܘܗܝ
ܡܢܒܥܘ :

ܗܪܡܙܐ : ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ؟
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܒܘܟ . ܘܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܡܬܛܠܒ ܐܢܐ . ܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܝ .

ܗܪܡܙܐ : ܩܕܡ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܫܘܒܚܬܗ ܝܕܥ
ܐܢܬ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܒܘܟ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܒܗܘ ܙܒܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܐ . ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ .
ܘܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܝܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ .
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ . ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܥܒܕܝܗ . ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܝ ܢܘܡܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܒܗܝ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܝܘ ܒܐܝܕ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܘܣ . ܘܐܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ
ܝܠܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܒܬܪܗ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ .
ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ! ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܝܕܥܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ . ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝܢ . ܠܝܘܡ

ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܢܩܘܫܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܥ̈ܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܀
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܢܐ ؛ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܀
ܘܐܘܟܡܬ ܠܒܘܠܒܠܐ . ܗܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܡܘܬܐ ! ܗܐ ܙܡܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܫܠܝܐ . ܥܠ ܢܗܘܪܗ ܠܒܘܪܟܐ
ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ . ܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܫܠܡܢ ܒܐܪܥܬܐ . ܐܬܬܐ ܐܬܬܐ ؛
ܫܬܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܘܢ ؟ ܒܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܀
ܢܘܪ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܥܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܐ ܥܡܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܗܕܝܢ . ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ؛ ܟܠ ܒܠܝܠܐ
ܕܐܡܢ ܡܘܬܝ ؛ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܘܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܡ
ܗܘܪܡܝܢ . ܘܝܬܝܪ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܡܪܝܡ ؛ ܢܦܫܘ ܕܢܘܦܩܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܥܢܝܗ ܥܡܡܬܐ . ܥܠܗ
ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܙܠܝܦܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܗܢ . ܘܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ؛ ܥܙܝܙܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ
ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܗܘܢ . ܗܐ ܙܡܢ ܡܫܦܪܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܥܡ
ܚܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ . ܡܥܢܐ ܙܡܪ ܒܥܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ! ܙܠܘܩܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܪܡܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ؛ ܘܒܒܪ ܥܠܡܪ
ܫܬܝܬܐ ܒܗܬ ܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܗܘܬܗ . ܘܒܗܢ ܙܥܬܝܬ ܠܗ
ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܗܢ ܘܥܠ ܢܦܪܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܒܝܫܬܐ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ؛ ܐܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܥܬܐ ܒܗܕܡܐ ، ܘܫܠܚ ܡܠܐܟܝ ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ، ܒܥܡ ܙܥܬܐ
ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬܝܢ . ܒܥܐ ܗܐ ܢܘܡܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܝܗ ؛ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ .

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܠܐ ܠܟ. ܒܫܡܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܝ. ܐܬܡܠܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܡ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܫܡܥ ܗ̄ܘ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܝܕܥܬܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܝܠܗ̈ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܒܬܐ: ܐܘܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܝܐ ܕܢܝܫ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܢ. ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܫܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ. ܡܫܠܡܢܝ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܝܟ: ܘܐܦ ܡܝܬܝ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܐܦ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ. ܘܫܒܩ ܟܠܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܝܬ. ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ. ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܢܫܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܬܦܘܩ ܡܦܠܓ ܐܢܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܫܠܡܐ. ܒܗܝ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܘܬܗܐ ܠܐ ܥܕܪܐ. ܘܐܦܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܠܠܐܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܗ. ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܢܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܘܡܥܒܕܢ ܢܦܠܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܒܫܠܡ ܕܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܪܐ. ܫܐܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ. ܒܝܫܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܥܘܬܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܘܟܝܢ ܠܗ. ܠܡܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ؟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܘܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ؟ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܐܘܟܝ ܒܝܬ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ؟ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫ، ܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ، ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܒ ܒܫܠܝܐ. ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܗ

ܡܛܘܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܒܠܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܢ . ܒܫܢܝܐ
ܒܫܢܘܗܝ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܟܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܫܝܐ .
ܥܕܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܝ ܘܥܠ ܐܒܗܬܝ : ܘܥܠ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ ,
ܘܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܒܢܝܡܘܣܗ . ܘܠܡܬܝܒܢܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܛܝܒܐ ܘܡܬܡܛܝܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܢܓܗܬ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ
ܕܬܘܗܡܗ ܘܡܢܘܣ ܢܦܫ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ
ܠܐܦܝ ܒܘܫܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܢܝܬܗ ܘܢܫܐ
ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܝܠܢ ܥܡܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܥܠܝ ܒܬܪܥܐ
ܕܥܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܠܡܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܠܡܥܡܕܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܝܕܥܬ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ . ܘܐܦ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܠܝ . ܡܢܝܠܝ ܢܦܫܝܗ ܥܠܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ : ܘܠܡܥܡܕ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘ ܟܢܫܐ .
ܘܢܦܩܘ ܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܘܥܡܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ . ܘܡܕܒܪܘܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܡܛܘܐ ܕܢܬܝܦܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܐܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܥܕܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ . ܘܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܥܒܕܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܥܠ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܐܦܝܗ
ܕܐܦܝ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܢܦܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ . ܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܬܠܝܬܗ . ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ

ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܒܐܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܘܫܒܩܐ ܠܟܠ. ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ.
ܘܗܢܘ: ܗܘܡܘܣ ܐܬܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܗ.
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܣܗܕܐ ܟܬܒܝܗ: ܟܬܒܝܗ
ܐܟܪܙܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܐܡܪ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝ ܘܟܘܪܝ.
ܙܒܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܟܬܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܐܬܘܬܗ... ܘܦܬܓܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܠܟܘܢ.

ܗܟܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܘܡܟܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܬܓܡ
ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܫ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ.
ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ. ܐܟܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܬܡܘܣܢ ܩܕܡ
ܫܡܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܗܢ ܟܬܒܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܫܠܝܚ
ܡܫܝܚ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܝܬ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܘܡܘ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܟܬܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܗܘܡܘܢ ܗܘܝܬ. ܒܟܬܒܐ ܫܡܫܬ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ. ܐܠܐ
ܕ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܐܟܪܙܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ. ܘܫܡܠܝ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܫܘܒܚ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܝܗܘܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܠܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܘܢ ܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ

ܡܢܗ . ܘܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܬܗ . ܘܩܪܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ . ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ
ܘܢܨܒܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܘܩܕܬܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ . ܗܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ : ܐܣܟܘܠܝܐ
ܐܣܟܘܠܝܬܐ ! ܐܬܬܘܠܡܬܐ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܪܗܘܡܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܟܢ
ܕܠܐ ܡܘܠܟܐ . ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܦܠ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ
ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ . ܟܠܗ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܟܘܠܝܬܐ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܐ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ
ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ .
ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܫܡܗ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢܗ . ܘܐܝܟ
ܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܐ : ܘܡܬܦܫܩ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܝܫ
ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ . ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܝܛܘܣ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܦܠܘܛ ܠܡܠܐ
ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܕܠܟܠ ܫܢܐ : ܕܟܬܒܝܢ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܩܐ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܝܬ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܝܘܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ
ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܐܬܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦܢܐ

ܡܬܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܚܕ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ . ܒܗܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ
ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ .
ܗܘܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܬܕܝܪܐܝܬ .
ܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ . ܘܐܒܝܫܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܝܢ
ܠܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܫܫ ܕܠܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ . ܘܫܘܡܗܘܢ ܦܬܝܚ
ܠܡܫܡܥܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܒܬܪܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܥܝܬܐ
ܟܠܐ ܕ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ .

ܛܠܝܬܐ : ܐܡܝܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܗܘܪܡܘܣ : ܘܐܡܪܐ
ܗܝ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܗ .

ܐܡܗܬܐ : ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ
ܗܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܒܥܘܡܩ̈ܐ . ܗܘܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܘ ܠܡܐ . ܘܡܠܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܘ ܟܡܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܠܬܗ ! ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ
ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܫ . ܘܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ .

ܛܠܝܬܐ : ܒܡܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܒܐܠܗܘܬ ?

ܐܡܗܬܐ : ܒܫܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ . ܒܡܐ
ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܪܒܝܗ ܕܟܠܐ : ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܠܡܢܝܢܗ . ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ

ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܝܠܝܦܢ ܦܪܝܫܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠܐ : ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܢܝ̈ܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܠܥܒܘܕܗ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ .

ܝܠܝܢܐ : ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܠܟ
ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ . ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܗ ܕܟܠ
ܕܝܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ?

ܐܦܪܝܡ : ܡܢ ܐܝܡܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ . ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܬܕܒܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ
ܘܐܢܫܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ
ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ . ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ . ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ . ܘܟܠܗ
ܐܦܝܫܬܗ ܚܢܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ :
ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ : ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܐܡܪ
ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܗܢܘܢ .. ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܫܡܥܗ ܒܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ .

ܝܠܝܢܐ : ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ?

ܐܦܪܝܡ : ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ . . . ܘܗܢܐ ܦܪܫ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܦܪܘܫܝܐ : ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ

ܢܝܫܐ ܟܬܒ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܠ !
ܘܠܘܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܬܒܐ . ܡܟܬܒ ܥܒܝܕ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܚܕ ܟܠܡܘܡ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܥܪܒ ܘܠܓܪܒܝܐ
ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ . ܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܟܬܒ ܠܡܕܢܚܝܐ .
ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܐܟܬܒܝܘܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܦܪܣܐ .
ܒܬܫܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܘ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܢܘܡܘܣ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ .
ܘܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܗ . ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܠܦܪܝܣ ܒܝܬܐ . ܘܡܕܡ ܕܒܠ ܐܬܦܠܓ
ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܟܬܒܗ ܟܢ ܟܬܒܐ :
ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܬ ܠܟܬܒ : « ܕܢܩܕ
ܡܕܡ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܗܢܐ » ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܟܬܒ
ܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ . ܘܠܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ . ܠܝ ܐܦܢ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܫܠܡ ܟܠ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܟܢܫ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ . ܡܟܬܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘܬܝ ܕܒܫܡܬܐ :
ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܟܬܒܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܡܟܬܒܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܠܒܝܬ .
ܘܠܐ ܠܒܠܫܢ ܡܬܝܗܒܬܐ . ܟܕ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ :
ܘܒܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܟܬܒܐ . ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܬܒ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܟܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ .

ܠܐ ܦܩܝܪܐ ܕܢܬܬܓܠܠ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܕܗܢ―
ܓܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܡܘܬܗ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ
ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ: ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ. ܘܐܦ
ܥܠܠܐ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܢܦܘܩܘܢ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܐܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ
ܕܒܢܘܗ. ܦܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܦܩܕܬܢ.
ܓܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܝܢ: ܘܐܦܩܢ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ̇
ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܡ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܐܬܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܬܚܫܡ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܒܡܬܬܪܡܝܢܘܬ ܢܛܠܝܗ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܢܝܫܐ: ܟܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܣܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܕܢܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ
ܘܡܫܝܚܢ. ܦܠܘܛܢ ܩܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܡܚܕܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܠܩܢ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ. ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ
ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܠܬ―
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܕܚܝܐ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܡܬܬܡܢܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ. ܘܠܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܡܠܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܚܙܐ
ܐܢܐ. ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܦܩܕܬ ܐܢܐ. ܦܠܚܬܝ
ܠܡܦܩܕ ܠܒܠܥܕ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ:
ܕܦܩܕ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܕܢܬܬܠܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ

ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܬܡܝܪܬܐ. ܘܫܡܫ
ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܪ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܗܘ
ܘܕܒܝܚܢ ܘܡܕܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܒܟܠ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܘܒܟܠ
ܦܘܠܚܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ : ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ : ܘܝܗܒ ܠܝܗܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ . ܠܡܢܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ : ܕܐܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܘܕܐܪܥ
ܥܠ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܚܙܝܬܝܘܗܝ : ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ? ܗܕܐ
ܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܝ . ܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܕܢܦܩ
ܠܝ ܒܝܬ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܦܪܐ
ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ : ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܫܡܥܝܗ ܗܝܕܝܢ ?
ܘܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܗܘܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܝ ?
ܢܫܡܬ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ : ܘܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ
ܒܐܘܪܚܗ . ܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ? ܠܟܠܗ
ܡܘܬܐ : ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ : ܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ? ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܪܗ
ܕܗܕܝܢܐ ? ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫ ? ܡܢܐ ܘ
ܟܒܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܘܬܐ ? ܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ
ܒܗ ܡܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܬܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܬܗ ? ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܝܬܗ
ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ : ܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ

ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ .

ܒܫܢܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܕܝܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܛܪܘܢ
ܠܪܒܗ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܘܟܬܒ ܠܗ
ܡܢܗ ܡܐܟܠܐ : ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܘܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܢܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܛܐܣܬ ܘܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܒܥܕܢ ܦܬܟܪܐ
ܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܠܟܐ ܕܐܦܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܚܠܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ : ܐܡܪ ܦܛܪܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘ
ܒܥܕܢܐ . ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܕܐ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܟܠ : ܐܬܩܪܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ
ܢܩܫܐ ܕܟܘܫܝܗ . ܫܡܥ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ . ܘܐܬܩܪܝ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܦܩܕ ܪܒܗ : ܦܛܪܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ . ܐܬܘܦܝܠܐ ܟܕ
ܝܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܛܪܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ
ܐܫܬܡܥ .

ܦܛܪܘܢ · (ܡܫܡܫܢܐ) ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ؟ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ
ܥܒܕܬܗ . ܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܠܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܚܕܐ .

ܐܬܘܦܝܠܐ : ܐܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܗ : ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܡܫܡܫ : ܪܒܝ ! ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܠ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܠܬܢܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܦܘܡܐ ! ܠܐ ܫܡܫܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܫܘܪܢܗ ܕܚܝܐ .

ܦܘܠܐ : ܠܟܠܢ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܟܢ ܥܐܕܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܒܒܬܐ.
ܠܟܠܢ ܡܒܪܟ . ܠܟܠܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ .

ܕܘܝܕ : ܐܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܡܒܪܟܝܬܘܢ ܫܢܬܗ : ܘܠܝ
ܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܠܗ ! ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ .
ܘܦܩܕܗ ܦܬܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܬܪܥܬܐ . ܘܠܟܠܢ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ .

ܫܡܥܘܢ : ܫܢܬ ܕܥܒܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܝܟܢ . ܘܐܬܝܬ
ܕܘܝܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܒܬܪܥܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܥܒܪܝܢ ܡܒܘܥܝܢ . ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܡܦܬܚ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܗ .

ܦܛܪܘܣ : ܒܟܘܢ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܘܫܡܬܐ . ܐܫܬܐܠܝ
ܠܝ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܢܫܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܐܘ ܠܗ
ܠܐܘܟܦܐ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܫܒܝܠܘܗ !

ܐܢܛܘܢܝܐ : ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܒܝܫܐ : ܐܢܐ ܡܟܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ . ܡܫܬܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܒܬܪ
ܫܢܝܐ ܕܒܥܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܟܠ ܕܦܩܕܘ :
ܗܘܝܢ ܐܘܟܦܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܦܘܡܗ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܡܬܕܢܚܬܐ
ܠܡܦܩ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܡܦܩ ܒܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ . ܘܐܢܫܝܢ
ܒܝܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܝܠܕܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܦܘܩܐ . ܘܐܒܝܢ ܠܟܠܢ
ܒܡܫܡܠܝܗ . ܘܐܠܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܫܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܒܪܟܝܢ .

ܦܛܪܘܣ : ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܐ ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ؟
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܐ : ܗܘ ܕܒܟܐ ؟ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ

ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ،

ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܒܪܝ ܝܠܕܐ: ܡܬܕܟܪܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܘ
ܘܡܓܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ
ܐܢܬ ܕܥ ܥܕ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ.
ܘܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܠܐܝܕܝܗ ܥܡ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܒܥܠܡܐ
ܡܢܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ. ܠܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܘ؟

ܝܠܕܐ: ܐܘ ܡܪܝ، ܒܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ.
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܛܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܒܝܬܠܚܡ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ؟ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܥ. ܘܢܚܬ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܢܒܝܐ. ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝ ܡܠܦܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ... ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ،

ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܝܠܕܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܚܬ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܘܐܬܠܒܫ ܒܦܓܪܐ. ܘܫܪܐ ܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ.
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ. ܘܢܦܩܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܝܠܕܐ: ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܟܕ ܐܘܓܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ
ܒܠܒܢܢܐ? ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܓܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܛܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܘܬ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܢ? ܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܓܬ ܐܢܝ
ܡܘܗܒܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܝܘ?

ܐܘܓܢܐ: ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ:
ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܗ. ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܘܡܬܡܛܝܐ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܗ ܐܦܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܫܐ. ܘܐܬܝܕܥ
ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬ ܣܦܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܐܦܝ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܗܘܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܝܫܒܬ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܘܬ ܒܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܬ. ܐܢܫ ܫܡܥܬ. ܘܗܫܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ. ܘܗܝ
ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ. ܡܫܬܡܥܐ
ܢܦܫܝ! ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗ ܫܘܦܪܗ. ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪ ܘܠܗ ܠ
ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܘܠܚܘܒܗ ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ.
ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܘܗܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܠ ܫܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܚ ܠܡܢܝܢ
ܘܫܘܒܚܝܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܟܠܡܫܬܘܕܥ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ. ܟܕ ܠܗ
ܘܒܗܝ ܐܠܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܟܠ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܠܬܐ:
ܘܫܬܩܬ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܕܠܝ. ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܘܓܢܐ:

ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘܢܩܡܘܬܝ.

ܦܛܪܘܣ : ܒܪܝ ܝܘܠܝܢܐ : ܡܒܪܟܬ ܒܠܒܘܟ ܦܪܝܓܘ
ܡܥܠܝܬܘܟ ܡܢܦܫ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܟܦܢܐ : ܘܐܢܬ ܐܝܬ ܫܒܝܚ
ܐܢܬ ܟܠ ܥܕܢ ܐܢܫܘ ܒܠܘܡܝܢܬ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ .
ܘܡܬܩܒܠܬ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܐܝܕܘܗ ܟܠ ܟܦܢܐ : ܘܦܩܝܕ ܗܘ
ܡܢܝܗ ܥܠܐ ܘܝܗܒܐ . ܠܡܐ ܩܡܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܝܗ ?

ܝܘܠܝܢܐ : ܐܘܗ ܡܪܝ . ܕܡܢܝܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ . ܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܝ ܕܢܝܚ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ : ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܗ .
ܡܬܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ .
ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܣܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܫܒܝܚ ܘܒܗܝܠܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܢܡܬܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܠܐ ܘܟܦܢܐ ? ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܝܟܢܐ . ܘܢܣܒ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܘܪܚܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܪܝ ܒܟܪܘܗ . ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝ ܡܬܠܬܝܢ
ܡܟܣܝܢܗ ܘܐܠܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ... ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ .

ܦܛܪܘܣ : ܒܪܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܘܡܟ ܒܪܝ ܝܘܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܡܪܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܘܠܒܢܝܟ . ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܟܬܐ
ܘܛܝܒܘܬܗ . ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܟ ܒܢܝܟ ܘܒܢܝ ܒܢܝܟ ܘܒܝܬܟ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܝܘܠܝܢܐ : ܫܡܥ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܕܐܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܒܡܢܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܡܪܢ ܐܫܠܡܬܝܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܒܝܠܕܐ؟ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܢܚܬܘܬܐ ܒܚܫܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ
ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܠܡܪܢ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܚܒܬܗ ܘܐܬܚܒܒ ܠܟܠܢ ܘܐܘܠܬ ܐܝܟ
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܢܚܘܒܬܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ؟

ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܡܬܠܝܬ ܡܢܘ ܒܫܡܥܘܢ ܩܘܪܝܢܝܐ:
ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ، ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܘܩܒܠܬ ܟܠ ܥܘܠܬܐ.
ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܠܠܠܐ. ܘܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܕܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܫܬܒܩ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ. ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܦܢ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܡܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܐܫܬܒܩܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ: ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ. ܐܢ ܫܠܡܬ. ܘܗܫܐ ܐܫܬܒܩܬ. ܘܗܘܝ
ܒܫܘܟܠܠܗ ܕܠܠܐ ܠܡܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܝ. ܡܫܬܠܡܢ
ܢܦܫܬܐ! ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܝ ܚܘܒܬܝ. ܡܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܠܗ ܠܗ
ܢܚܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܝܘܡܝ ܘܠܫܠܡܐ.
ܕܐܬܚܘܒ ܫܡܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ.

ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܡܬܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܬ ܠܡܚܝܢ
ܘܫܘܒܚܝܢ. ܟܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܠܒܫܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܫܝܐ. ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܥܠܬܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܠܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܠܬܝ:
ܘܫܬܐܠ ܡܢܝ ܟܠܐ ܕܠܠܝ. ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܠ ܒܢܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ:

ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܬܐܘܡܐ (ܠܐܦܪܝܢ ܗ : ܐ).
ܕܠܝܠܝܐ : ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ! ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܝܗ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܒܡܘܒܠܢܐ. ܘܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܪܝܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ
(ܡܬܝ : ܒ : ܛ). ܐܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ.

ܨܠܘܬܐ : ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܠܗ
ܠܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܘܐܦ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܗ. ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܕܐܬܠܗ
ܗܘܝ ܟܠ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܘܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܬܘܕܝܬ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܒܟܠ ܒܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܠܣܐ.

ܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ : ܕܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܘܠܣܗ.
ܘܫܒܚܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ : ܡܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ? ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ? ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ ? ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ. ܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ. ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ
ܠܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ

ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܗ
ܦܪܘܫܐ· ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ؛ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ
ܛܒܐ ؛ ܒܗܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ. ܗܘܝ ܒܗܦܟܐ ؛ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܗܘ ܠܥܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܘܣ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ
ܠܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܦܐ. ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܦܛܪܐ ܠܡ ܠܟܠ
ܕܒܟܦܘܬܐ ؛ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܢܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܢ
ܘܢܕܪܫܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܪܝܪܐ · ܗܟܝܠ
ܝܫܘܥ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܦܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ
ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ :
ܕܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ (ܡܙ : ܠܕ :)
ܫܡܥܬ ܐܘܡܢܐ ؟ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܐ ܡܢܟ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܘܡܣܐ.
ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ؛ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܠܝܢ ܡܪܢܐ
ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ. ܡܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܐܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ؛ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܬ.
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܡܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܦܠ ܐܢܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܣܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܚܡ ܘܡܬܩܒܠ.
ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ : ܡܢܘ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܠܒܪܐ.
ܘܡܢܘ ܢܡܟܟ ܘܐܬܒܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܡܢܗ.
ܡܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܬ ؟

ܦܬܓܡܝ : ܢܗܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܘܦܝܐ .
ܡܠܟ ܐܟܘܫܐ ܕܝܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ .

ܒܫܢܬ ܫܒܥܐ ܬܠܬܝܢܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡ
ܡܠܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܠܫܒܚܗ
ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܐܦ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ .
ܟܕ ܡܝܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܠ ܘܫܪܝ
ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܚܘܗܝ : ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܬܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ : ܢܦܩܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܒܟܘܢ
ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܒܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܒܟܐ
ܒܡܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ : ܘܐܡܠܟ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܘܠ
ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗ . ܐܢܫ ܐܦ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ : ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܠܐܡܢܘܬܐ
ܟܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ
ܕܢܬܟܣܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ . ܐܘ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ .
ܘܐܚܝ ܗܘܐ ܬܒ ܒܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܘܠ
ܠܒܝܬܐ . ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ : ܦܬܓܡ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܐܘܪܚ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܗܟܢܐ ܐܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܫܒܚܐ .
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܝܕܝܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܢܢܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ . ܒܫܘܒܚ

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ . ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܛܝܒ
ܒܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܡܬܒܠܠܐ
ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܒܒܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܥܡܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܢܛܪܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܒܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܢܨܚ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ .
ܘܒܬܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪ
ܘܐܘܦܩܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ . ܘܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܐ ܢܛܪܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܕܠܡܕܢܚܐ . ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ [illegible]
ܕܒܬܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ : ܘܫܒܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܫܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ :
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܣܘ ܕܦܘܠܘܣܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ . ܒܬܪ ܟܠ
ܕܬܫܒܚܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ : ܚܕܬܐ ܡܛܠ [illegible]
ܢܬܝܒ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܗܘܐ : ܘܪܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܗ
ܕܦܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܥܒܕܐ . ܐܦ ܫܪܝܬ ܕܒܬܠܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܢ
ܟܢܘܫܗ . ܘܦܠܓܗ ܒܠܚܘ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ
ܠܦܘܪܣܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ .

ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܫܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܫܬܡܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠ
ܐܢܫܘܗ ܒܡܫܢܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ : ܘܠܝܬ ܗ
ܡܬܦܬܦܬ ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ :
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܫܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܬܟܢܘܬܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܒܬܪ ܡܬܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܡܢܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ

ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ
ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܗ. ܘܐܦ ܡܣܬܪܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܬܟܠܠܬ
ܗܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ. ܘܡܛܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܫܬܩܠ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܢܬܪܘܡ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܒܗ ܢܘܡܣܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ. ܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܪܚܡܬ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ. ܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ
ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܒܟ ܘܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܗ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܥܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܕܘܡܝܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܐ.
ܥܠ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܐܬܕܪܫ ܥܡ
ܒܢܝܗ ܘܐܬܒܩܝ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܦܠܚܘܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ
ܘܡܫܬܒܚ. ܐܟܘ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ.

ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ
ܘܒܬ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܬܢܚ ܐܬܡܠܝܗ:
ܡܬܢܨܚ ܐܬܒܚܝܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܘܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܗ
ܥܕܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܦܠܚܘ ܐܬܟܢܫ: ܘܢܛܪܘ ܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ.

ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܗ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܘܒܪܗ
ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦܩܗ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܘܣܝܬܐ
ܡܟܝܠ ܒܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܪܥܐ ܒܐܕܪܐ ܡܢܝܫܐ. ܡܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ
ܛܝܒܘ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܛܒܘܬܐ
ܐܬܦܩܒ. ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܬܪܦܝ. ܘܣܘܡܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܬܚ.
ܕܪܘܚ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܥܡ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܘܟܒܐ.

ܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ
ܝܗܒ ܦܪܘܩ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܒܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ.
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܩܝܬܐ ܘܚܠܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܝܢ
ܝܘܡ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ: ܘܟܠ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܠܝܠܝܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܐܘܕܝܬܢ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܠܒܗ ܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ. ܒܡܦܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܘ
ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ. ܘܠܘܬܗ
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ
ܦܪܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܒܝܬ ܡܪܗ ܒܐܝܠܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܘܡܪܐ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ:
ܐܬܐ ܦܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܟܠ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܟܦ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ

ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ̇ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ. ܘܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܨܠܡܐ
ܘܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܕܡܐ ܘܢܬܪܒܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܒܠܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܠ
ܠܦܬܘܪܗ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܒܝܘ ܒܢܝ ܝܢܩܝܢ.
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܒܡܟܪܟܒܢܘܬܗܝܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ
ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ
ܒܡܘܕܥ ܘܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܫܡܘܐܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܐܡܪܘ ܒܡܘܫܐ
ܠܒܘܫܝܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܝܢܘܢ ܘܐܬܓܒܝܘܢ ܘܐܬܒܗܠܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܐܝܟ
ܐܒܘܗܝ : ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܠܓ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܒܡܘܕܥ ܦܪܫ : ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܓܘܪܐ ܠܡܠܘܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ
ܕܝܗܘܐ

ܡܢ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܦܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ : ܘܒܝܕ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܐܒܘܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܛܒܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ

ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܗ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܗ ܡܢ
ܡܚܒܘܬܗ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܡܘܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ. ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
ܒܪܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܗ ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܝܬܡܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܠܗ
ܒܡܘܠܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܒܘܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ.

ܝ

ܫܪܒܗ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ

ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܘܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ: ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ
ܡܨܘܡܬܐ ܠܝ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘ
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܘܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ:
ܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܐܠܦܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ
ܘܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ.
ܗܦܟܐ ܟܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܫܢܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܒܐܘܪܚ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܫܡܥܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܠܐܕܝ ܟܠ ܦܬܓ ܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܠܥܠܡ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܡܥܒܕܗ

ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܟܘܫܢܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ .
ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܚܝܢܐ : ܐܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܟܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܬܗ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܒܗܢܝ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܕܢܝ
ܡܬܛܠܒ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗܝ ܟܢܫܐ ܩܛܠܝܢ . ܗܕܢܝ
ܗܝܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܟܒܘܫܐ : ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܣܘܓܐܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܢܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܝܗܒ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܠܝ : ܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܝܠܗܘܢ :
ܘܡܬܦܫܩܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܣܝܡܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܝܒܘܬܗ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܦܢܝܬ ܕܗܝ ܗܝ ܒܨܝܘܬܗ
ܕܠܠܝܐ : ܐܢܬܬܐ ܫܟܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܛܘܒܢܝܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ
ܗܕܐ ܫܟܝܢ ܛܒܝܒܐ ܘܛܒ ܡܬܚܦܝܐ ܒܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܘܐܦܠܗ .
ܒܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ
ܦܠܚܐ . ܒܐܦܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ . ܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ . ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠ . ܩܪܝܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܠ ܟܠ . ܒܗܝܢܐ ܘܢܣܝܒܘܬܗܝܢ :
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ . ܒܬܪܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ .
ܘܡܬܚܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܘܚܝܠܐ ܟܠ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܠܝܠܕܘܬܗ . ܘܕܝܢܗ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ

ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܠܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪܘܚ . ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܢܝܚ
ܕܡܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܟܝܢ ܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ . ܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ . ܐܦ
ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܘܪܦܬܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܗܕܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܕܪܓܘܗܝ . ܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܝܢ
ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܚܝܢܐ ܒܣܓܝܐܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢ̈ܝܬܐ . ܡܚܒܒܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ .
ܘܕܘܟܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ . ܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܡܪܐ : ܒܥܘܩܢܐ
ܗܝ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܕܬܐ .
ܠܠܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܦ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܘܠܛ̈ܢܐ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ :
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ : ܒܫܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܢܫܡܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܪܦܝ
ܗܘܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܬܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܪܝܡ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܝܬܐ . ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܪܚ ܕܒܢܝܐ . ܘܡܬܕܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܒܘܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ .
ܠܒܟ ܒܝ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪ̈ܝ ܕܟܕ ܐܪܥ ܠܒܝܬܐ :
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܩܝܡ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ : ܗܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܗ
ܒܥܡܗ . ܠܠܢܫܐ ܠܠܢܫܐ . ܡܫܡܝܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܩܠܐ ܗܘܝ
ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ : ܟܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܠܠܐ ܘܫܥܒܕܗ ܐܬܪܒܝܘ :
ܘܪܚܡ ܟܕ ܘܫܒܚ ܒܥܒܘܕܘܬܗ . ܗܐ ܡܬܚܒܫ ܩܠܐ ܠܢܫܐ

ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ. ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܟ. ܒܗ̇
ܫܘܝܪ ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܪܡܐ ܠܗ. ܐܬܬܚܝܒܬ
ܒܫܠܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܐܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܠܗܘܬܝܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܘܐܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܘܕܝܬ : ܗܘܝܘܢ ܡܥܢܝܢ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܗܝ ܒܥܠ. ܡܬܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠ : ܡܬܦܢܐ ܗܘ
ܠܟܠ. ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ : ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪܐ. ܒܝܕ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܝܬ
ܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ : ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܟܠܚ
ܘܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܫܡܥܬ ܠܟ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܬ؟ ܡܢ
ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ؟ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܟܠܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܟܢܫܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܠܢ. ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ.

ܟܠܢܫܐ : ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ؟

ܦܠܚܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܐ؟ ܒܝܕܥܬܟܝ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܐ؟

ܟܠܢܫܐ : (ܡܬܒܩܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܒ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܥܠܘ ܟܠܢܫܐ)
ܐܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܟ ܥܠܝܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ

ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ ܘܐܬܚܡ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ. ܘܢܠܐܟ
ܕܝܢܡ ܠܟܝ.

ܛܘܒܢܝܬܐ : ܛܠܝܡܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܒܟܝ ܓܠܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܝ.
ܗܘ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܕܐܦܝ. ܗܘ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܝ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ : ܒܟܠ ܒܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܬܒܥܝܢ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܫܒܘܩܝ ܠܝ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܫܟܠܬ. ܐܢܗܪܝ
ܕܝܢܝ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܘܚܝ. ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܛܒ ܠܡܐܬܟ
ܡܢܟܝ ܬܗܘܝܬܐ. ܢܦܩܬܝ ܡܢܝ ܛܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܠܝܡܘܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܟ. ܘܫܠܠ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܒܗܘܒܕܐ ܕܡܟܝ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܕܒܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܝ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܡܟܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܗܘܢܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܒܝܗܘܬܗ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܟܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܬܟܝ : ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܛܘܒܢܬܗ
ܗܘܝܬ ܒܡܛܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܗ ܘܡܪܝܡ. ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܢܝܢ
ܡܢܐܟܝ ܛܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܠܬ ܠܟܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܟܝ.

ܛܘܒܢܝܬܐ : ܫܦܝܪ ܒܟܝ! ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܟ
ܡܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܢܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܢܛܠܐ ܠܗ ܟܪ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܒܪܬ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܢܟ ܘܐܬܡܠܠܬ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܐ. ܕܢܦܩܬ ܒܟܝ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܐ ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܕܡܢܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ ? ܗܘܐ ܥܡܪܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܥܠ
ܟܠܗ : ܙܒܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܒܡܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܢܬܒ ܥܠ
ܟܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܝܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ?

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܬ . ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܬܝܗܒ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ :

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ . ܟܕ ܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܟܕ
ܡܬܢܛܪܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܣܢܐ ܕܝܠܢܘܬܐ . ܟܕ
ܡܬܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ . ܟܕ
ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܐܪܥܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܐ ܐܪܥܬܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ
ܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕ ܫܠܡܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܢ
ܩܕܫܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܐ : ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܢܘ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܫܠܡܐ . ܘܡܘܕܥܝ ܠܢܘܡܝ ،

ܘܚܕܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܐ ܐܪܬܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܣܝܪܬܐ
ܕܐܪܬܝܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝ ܒܚܢܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܠܗ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ .

ܛܝܡܬܐ: ܟܕܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܥܒܕ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܟܣܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ! ܗܢܘܢ ܥܡ
ܘܦܩܕܢܐ ܠܝ. ܒܣܝܡ ܠܐܢܫ ܘܡܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܛܘܒܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܐܪܬܐ. ܥܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܪܬ ܫܠܡܐ
ܢܘܡܘܣܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬ ܦܬ ܓܡܪܝ
ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗܘ ܘܥܠ ܕܝܠ ܗܘܐ
ܟܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܝܢܐ؟

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܛܝܡܬܐ؟ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ
ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒ ܥܒܕܗ.

ܛܝܡܬܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ
ܕܦܪܫ ܠܟܝ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܦܪܫܬ ܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܢܐ ܟܠ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܫܒܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܟܝ ܒܗܘ ܟܝܢܐ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ
ܘܐܫܬܒܗ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܠܘܬ ܒܗܦܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܐܬ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܝ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܝܬ ܟܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܦܝܢ

ܫܰܒܩܶܬܳܘܗܝ ؟ ܐܶܠܳܐ ܐܶܢܳܐ ܫܳܘܪܶܒ ܠܶܗ ܠܰܒܪܳܝܳܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܐ
ܢܟܣܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܳܬ ܒܗܘܢ ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܦܠܛܐ.
ܡܬܢܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ ؟ ܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܦܬ ܠܘܬܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܝܢ ܠܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ ! ܡܚܝܕܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܝ ܡܢ
ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܝܕܥ ܕܐܬܠܬܗ ܒܡܘܡܬܝܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܝܕܥ ܗܘܝ ܘܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܦܠܣܦܘܬ ܘܡܦܪܫܢ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܢ ؟ ܘܐܫܟܚܬ ܗܘ ܦܠܓ
ܒܡܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘܡܡܘܣ ܫܡܐ : ܒܝܠܢܐ ܠܗܘܦܢܝ
ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܠܝ . ܐܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܠܗܘܦܢ ܗܘܝܢ . ܐܡܪܬ ܠ
ܕܡܪܘ ܟܠܐ ܢܝܢ ؟

ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ : ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܗܢܝܢ
ܡܘܦܩܝܢ ؟ ܒܗܘ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܦ ܗܘܝܗ ܠܒܟܝ،
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܗ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ . ܗܘ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܟܝ ܗܘܝܗ ܒܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ : ܕܐܢܫܝ
ܡܢ ܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܝ . ܘܗܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܦܝܫܐ : ܕܒܗ ܡܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܝܗ ܦܬ ܠܘܬܐ ܠܐܘܕܥܠ
ܘܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܬܐ : ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܗ ܒܝܕܥܗ
ܘܡܦܩܗ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܗ ܒܗܘ ܝܠܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ،
ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܘ ܗܘܝܗ
ܠܒܝ ؟

ܛܥܡܘܬܐ: ܗܘܝܕܥ ܒܟܝ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܬܛܥܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܠܐ
ܚܫܚܢ ܠܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܦܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚܢܐ
ܟܦܝܦܘܬܐ: ܟܢܫܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ. ܘܪܘܚܐ ܛܥܝܐ ܕܡܬܛܥܡܝܢ
ܟܫܝܪܘܬ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠ
ܐܝܟܢ ܚܪܘܫܝܢ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܡܟܬܒܝܢ.

ܓܠܝܬܐ: ܦܬܓܡܝ ܛܥܡܘܬܐ: ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܝܩܪܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܠܟܝ. ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܚܢܐ
ܒܬܘܪܨܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܟܝ. ܡܟܬܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܬ
ܒܫܪܪܐ.

ܛܥܡܘܬܐ: ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ. ܟܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܡܥܘܬܐ. ܒܝ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܚ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ. ܘܐܒܕܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܚܪܘ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ. ܘܦܠܚܘ
ܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ.
ܘܐܬܚܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܡ
ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܕܢܟܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ؟

ܓܠܝܬܐ: ܗܘܝܕܥ ܒܟܝ ܫܒܬܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܗܘܝܕܥ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩ
ܠܠܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܟܠܢܫܝܢ
ܡܬܦܫܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ: ܘܡܢܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ. ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ

ܕܲܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܘܡܲܘܬܒܼܵܐ ܠܗܘܿܢ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ. ܚܠܵܦ ܦܘܼܪܩܵܢ ܡܵܪܲܢ
ܛܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܲܐܫܬܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܘܼܒܹܗ ܕܲܐܒܼܘܼܗ.

ܛܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ: ܟܲܕ ܒܢܲܝ ܝܲܠܕܵܐ ܕܡܲܚܘܼܒܹܗ ܕܲܐܒܼܘܼܗ.
ܡܵܪܢܵܐ ܗܵܢܘܿ: ܕܐܸܬܝܼܗܸܒ ܒܹܗ ܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܡܘܿܗܒܵܬܹܗ ܕܲܒܼܪܘܼܚܵܐ
ܘܟܠܗܹܝܢ ܦܘܼܠܚܵܢܵܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܲܡܫܵܢܵܐ ܕܲܐܠܵܗܵܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܝܼܡ. ܘܗܘܿ ܕܡܲܪܟܸܒ ܠܟܠܹܗ ܠܥܵܠܡܵܐ.

ܝܲܠܕܵܐ: ܡܵܪܝ ܛܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܵܝ ܕܲܗܘܿܐ ܗܵܘܹܐ
ܟܠܗܵܘܢ ܠܥܵܠܡܵܐ ܒܝܘܡܵܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܿܗܒܬܵܐ ܚܕܵܬܵܐ ܟܠܗܘܿܢ
ܠܢ. ܐܝܟܢܵܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܵܬ ܚܲܝܹܐ ܒܲܚܠܵܦܲܝܢ ܠܗܘܿܢ ܕܲܚܛܵܗܵܐ
ܡܲܘܕܝܼܢܲܢ ܠܲܢ. ܘܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܗܘܵܬ ܒܲܚܝܹܐ ܚܕܵܬܵܐ ܒܡܛܲܒܼܪܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܠܵܐ
ܦܘܼܫ ܡܢܵܚܬܵܐ ܠܲܢ. ܡܲܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܕܡܛܘܼܒܵܐ.

ܛܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ: ܐܸܬܒܲܠܲܥ ܟܲܕ ܒܡܲܠܬܵܐ ܦܘܼܡܵܐ. ܠܵܐ
ܐܲܡܪܹܬ ܠܝ ܕܦܲܩܕ ܠܡܣܲܒܼ ܡܘܿܗܒܵܬܵܐ ܕܲܒܼܪܘܼܚܹܐ. ܫܲܡܥܘܿ
ܒܹܗ ܠܥܵܠܡܵܐ ܦܠܲܓܼ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܵܦܘܼ. ܘܠܵܐ ܐܸܬܟܲܠܝܼ ܒܚܲܝܹܐ
ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܼܗܘܿܢ ܐܸܬܒܲܪܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ.

ܝܲܠܕܵܐ: ܗܵܫܵܐ ܐܸܫܬܲܟܲܚܬ ܠܲܡܕܲܥ ܕܡܸܠܬܹܗ. ܐܝܟ ܠܝ
ܒܹܗ ܠܡܸܬܢܲܦܫܘܼ ܕܲܡܲܪܝܵܐ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ. ܘܐܵܦ ܐܸܢܵܐ ܠܗܘܿܢܵܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܿ ܡܛܠ ܠܲܡܲܪ ܐܢܵܐ: ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܐ ܟܲܕ ܡܵܪܝ ܛܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ
ܕܐܸܬܡܲܠܝܵܐ ܠܚܲܝܹܐ ܕܠܵܐ ܡܲܘܬܵܐ ܐܢܵܐ ܒܗܘܿܢ؟

ܛܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ: ܠܵܐ ܐܸܬܡܲܠܝܵܐ ܠܡܸܩܲܒܠܘܼ ܡܸܠܵܝ. ܫܲܦܝܼܪ
ܗܘܵܐ ܟܲܕ ܡܵܪܢܵܐ. ܘܡܲܦܝܵܢ ܐܸܬܚܘܼܐ. ܐܢܵܐ ܐܢܵܐ ܗܘܼ ܚܕܵܐ

ܘܗܕܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܒܘܢܝܐ . ܘܒܠܥܕܝܗܘܢ
ܕܬܚܘܡܗ ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ . ܐܦ ܠܡܐ ܗܝ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܢܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ
ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܝ ܒܐܝܕܐ .

ܠܐܠܗܐ : ܒܫܡܗ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܐ
ܠܗ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܠܕܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܗ . ܒܝܘܡܢ ܠܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ .

ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܫܪܪܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܟܕ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܒܝܘܡ ܒܝܘܡ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢ . ܘܐܢܘܢ ܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ : ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܘܢ ܘܡܬܥܠܝܢ . ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ
ܠܗ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܘܥܠܝܗ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ . ܫܡܥܬ
ܒܗ ?

ܓܠܝܢܐ. ܡܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܗ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܕܪܓܬܐ.
ܘܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܪܒܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܕܪܓܐ. ܘܦܘܫܢܐ
ܢܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ. ܒܟܠ ܝܠܦ،
ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܢ ܦܠܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܘܬܠܘܣܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ
ܒܝܕ ܕܡܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܠܗܘܢ.

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ: ܡܕܪܐ ܕܒܪܒܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܫܡܥ ܒܪܝ
ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܡܕܪܐ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܢ: ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܢܬ
ܠܡܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܘܓܐ ܡܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܬܬܥܝܕܐ
ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܠܕܪܓܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܫܡܥܝܢ
ܐܠܗ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܒܢܝܢ ܡܬܗܘܐ. ܘܒܢܘܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ
ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܘܣ ܦܠܘܛܘܢ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܡܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܝܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ... ܡܕܢܝ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ
ܕܡܦܩܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐ.

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ: ܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܪܝ: ܐܠ ܓܝܠܣܘܦܐ. ܡܬܠ
ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܒܠܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܢ
ܡܢ ܒܡܘܕܥܘܬܗ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܪܘܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܠܛܘܢ
ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ: ܚܕ ܠܝܚܘܕܐ ܝܠܦ

ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܟ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ: ܒܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡܘ ܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܕܟܝܘܬܗ ܐܦ
ܡܬܟܫܦܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܓܢܚܐ ܡܬܬܢܚܐ، ܘܪܓܬܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܡܥܡܕܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܡܢܬܗ ܡܬܢܟܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܪ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܥܘܢܝ ܫܒܬܐ: ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܬܝܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܬܪܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܬܟܫܦܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܡܬܠ ܘܢܬܬܩܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ.

ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܠܗ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܟ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ. ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܦܫ ܡܢ ܚܠܠܐ
ܘܚܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܟܠܗ. ܘܫܒܩܗ ܢܫܡܬܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܒܓܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܐܬܪ ܡܫܬܠܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܟܝܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܫܒܬܐ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܦܬܚ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܫܒܩ ܘܢܠܗ ܕܬܪܬܐ: ܘܚܝܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܠܐ ܐܬܠܟܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܘܒܬ
ܦܘܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܒܓܝܠܝܘܬܐ
ܘܒܗܝܢܐ. ܠܗܢ ܫܒܩ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ؟ ܕܐܬܬܫܝܡ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ

ܘܛܥܝܬܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܟܝ. ܐܘ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܛܥܝ ܥܡܟܝ
ܘܐܪܟܢܝ ܐܕܢܟܝ ! ܘܥܒܕܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܟܝ !
ܙܕܩ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ
ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܠܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ:
ܟܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ . ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ! ܠܐ ܢܬܩܛܥ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ:
ܕܠܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܥܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ . ܕܢܬܐܡܪܘܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܟܠ . ܟܕ ܡܒܪܟ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܣܒܪܬܗ . ܘܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܚܒܠܐ ܐܢܐ . ܙܟܐ ܡܘܬܐ
ܘܥܘܡܩܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܒܢܦܫ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ.
ܡܘܒ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܢܘܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܬ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ .

ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܝܒܘܬܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ (ܡܬܝ: ܗ: ܟܒ) ܢܬܒܣܒܪ ܒܪܗ ܠܟܠ
ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܘܕܝܬܗ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܒܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܐܦ ܡܬܒܪܟܢ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܛܒܒ̈ܐ ܘܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܦܪܘܩ ܡܫܝܚ ܢܠܕܐ . ܠܗܝ ܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟܠ . ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܪܟ ܐܢܬ: ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ . ܘܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܟܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܒܥܕܬܐ

ܠܓ

ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܡܝܢ ܡܢܗܪܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ
ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܗ. ܘܓܠܝܢܐ ܐܬܩܢܝ: ܡܢ
ܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܗ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ.

ܗ

ܓܠܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܐ

ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܗ ܘܠܒ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܝ ܠܘܬܗ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܪܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܪܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܘ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܝ ܗܘ ܗܘܕܡܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܪܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܕܐܘܠܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܝܩܪܗ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܢܚܢܐ: ܗܘܦܟ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܫܒܚ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܝܪܐ ܠܐܬܐ
ܘܦܓܪܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܗܘ ܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܢܗܪܐ: ܡܛܠ

ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ : ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ
ܟܢܫܗ : ܘܡܩܕܫܢܘܬܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ : ܒܝܬ ܡܫܘܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܫܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܗ ܝܕܝܥ ܟܡܢܐ ܘܝܬܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܕܢܐܘܠ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܡܟܫܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܪܐ :
ܕܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܚܝܢ ܡܩܝܡܝܢܗ : ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܡܩܝܡܝܢܗ .
ܘܐܬܐܡܟܢܝܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܬ
ܟܗ ܟܢܫܗ ܕܗܘ ܟܢܘ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܟܡܢܐ : ܢܦܩ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܟܡܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܩ ܠܝܬܗ . ܐܦܢ ܡܢܡܬܐ : ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܝܠܗ ܟܡܢ ܓܝܪܢܐ ? ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܡܝܢ ܠܩܘܒܠܐ . ܘܡܢܡܬܐ
ܡܛܠܗ ܘܦܩܕܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܡܢܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܫܐ . ܐܦܢ
ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ : ܐܠܐ
ܢܬܚܟܡ ܠܗ ܟܣܝܘܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ :
ܘܡܟܝܠ ܬܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܐ (ܟܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ : ܟ : ܚ)
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ . ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܠܒܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܘܥܘܬܗ ܘܒܝܬܗ . ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܟܡܬ
ܐܝܟ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܟܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ
ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܩ ܡܬܦܪܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܠܕܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ : ܠܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ
ܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܟܝܢ ܗܘ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܕܟܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ : ܕܒܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܢܐ .

ܘܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܘܦܬܚ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܣܒܪܬܗ ܘܠܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܘܢܬܪ
ܠܣܒܪܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܓܒܝܐ (ܥܒܕ̈ : ܛܘ : ܐܒ) ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܕܢ ܦܘܪ ܗܘܬܪܘܬܗ ܩܡܝܢܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘ:
ܘܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܝܠܦܘܬܐ.
ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ :
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܠܡܬܩܪܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܪܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ (ܩܘ ܐ ܦܛܪ : ܐ : ܐ).

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ : ܫܡܥܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣܝܐ
ܕܫܡܥܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ : ܘܐܬܐܡܪ
ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܠܝܫܘܥ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܡܦܪܫܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܥܒܕ ܕܝܠܦܘܬ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ.
ܘܐܬܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܩܕܡܐ. ܝܫܘܥ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ.
ܘܐܦܝܣܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܟܪܝܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܠܒܗ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܢܦܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܠܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܐܘܕܝ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܚܢܢܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܐܬܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܠܝܬܐ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܚܙܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ . ܘܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܘܡܒܪܟܘ ܒܩܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܥܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ.
ܫܐܠܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ . ܫܐܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ
ܕܡܪܬܐ . ܫܐܠܬܐ ܠܝܬܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܝܬܝ : ܘܥܢܬܐ
ܕܐܫܬܥܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܐܦ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܩܒܠܬ ܠܗ : ܫܐܠܬܐ
ܠܐܠܝܫܒܥ ܕܐܡܪܐ . ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ.
ܫܐܠܬ ܠܗ ܗܝ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ . ܡܪܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫ ܫܒܝܠܝ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ
ܘܢܚܬܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ .

ܐܠܝܫܒܥ : ܗܟܝ ܫܡܥܬܐ : ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܡܘܫ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܙܟܪܝܐ .
ܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܫܘܦܪܗ
ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘܬܗ ܡܥܠܠܬ ܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ : ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܬܐ .

ܫܡܥܬܐ : ܠܐ ܬܬܕܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܒܗ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ . ܕܠܟܝ ܓܒܪ
ܕܡܘܢܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܐ : ܢܨܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܡܪ ܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܪܢܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܚܠܝܡܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ (ܠܘܩܐ : ܐ : ܠܚ) ܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܬܐ
ܗܘܝ ܠܡܠܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܕܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܪܝ
ܐܬܟܫܦܬ . ܢܚܘܬܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܒܚܝܠ
ܢܦܫ ܕܒܢܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܠܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܠܬܢܝ ܫܡܫܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ

ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܢܟ
ܕܡܢ ܥܡܟ. ܘܐܡܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܥܬܕܐ ܒܠܒܟ ܫܠܡܬܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܬܐ ؟ ! .

ܓܠܠܐ : ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܟܠ
ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܕܢܓܕ ܠܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܢ
ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܗܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܟ
ܠܥܒܕܝܟ ؟

ܡܫܒܚܐ : ܫܘܐܠܟ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܘܡ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܬܪܥܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܐ
ܦܛܪܘܗ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܘܝܘ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܠܡܦܩܘ
ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܠܝܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܒܫܘܪܝܐ
ܐܬܒܪܝܬ : ܕܫܪܝܐ ܡܢܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܦܐܪܝܣܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘܗ
ܒܝܘܡܐ : ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢܐ
ܕܐܘܪܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܠ ܒܪ ܓܠܠܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ
ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܒܘܗܝܬܗ . ܘܠܡܫܡܠܘ ܘܡܫܟܢܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܪܝܟ
ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ : ܐܝܠܘ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܒܟܠܒܪܝܬܗ
ܓܘܫܡܢܐ . ܘܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܡܢܝܬܐ : ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܫܘܦܐ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܘܝܠܘܦܐ .

ܘܪܗܛܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܠܝܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܩܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܪܒܐ
ܘܐܬܒܟܝܘ ܒܟܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܙܒܢܐ.

ܘܐܘܬܒܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܕܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ
ܕܩܘܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܒܗ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ:
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܥܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܗܘܦܠܗ
ܒܒܟܝܐ ܡܪܝܪ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ: ܒܠܒܐ ܡܬܒܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܪܝܢ
ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܗ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܚܝܠܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܩܛܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܚܡܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܬܘܠܚ ܒܝܬܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ
ܒܢܝܬܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܝܬ ܒܥܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܫܡܥ
ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܠ
ܣܓܝܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ ܒܗܝ.
ܘܒܥܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܙܠܝܢ. ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ.
ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܝܠܕܘ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܠܡ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܫܒܩܘ ܕܡܘܬܒܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡ
ܡܬܚܙܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܒܗܝܠܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ! ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܕܡܥܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ. ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܝ ܦܓܪܘ

ܫܡܝܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܒܝ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܟܠ ܩܪܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܝܠܘܬܐ
ܕܟܘܟܝܐ ؟ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܗ ܘܡܗܘܝܢܐ
ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܒܬܗ ܬܠܝ .

ܫܡܝܪܐ : ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܒܘܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܝܪܐ
ܘܛܒ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܢܬܪ ܡܢܗ . ܘܐܦ ܐܚܝܗ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܟܝܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܠܐ
ܥܠܝܐ . ܟܕ ܡܙܡܪ ܦܠܛ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܡܕܐܒ ܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܒ ܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܬܟܘܟܐ
ܡܢܗ ܐܬܡܠܐ : ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܡܛܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܒܥܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܥܡܝ ܫܡܝܪܐ ؟

ܫܡܝܪܐ : ܒܥܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ؟ ܡܐ ܠܟ ܘܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܥܠܝ
ܓܠܝܢܐ ؟ ܒܗܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܚܝܝ ܕܠܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ . ܐܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܬ
ܐܢܐ : ܘܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (ܚܙܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ :
ܠܒ : ܠܛ) . ܐܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ .
ܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܠܐ ܡܬܛܪܦ ܥܡܝ ! ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܟܠ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܒܝ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ . ܟܕ
ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ .

ܡܠܦܢܐ · ܐܝܟ : ܕܡܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܢܝܫܗ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܩܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ .
ܘܒܝܕ ܡܛܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܗܢ̈ܐ : ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܐܒܕܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܐܦܠܐ : ܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܩܫܝܫܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܘܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܘܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܗܘܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ · ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ : ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܝܠܘܕܗ :
ܡܬܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܝܬ
ܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܠܡܬܩܪܝܘ
ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ . ?

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܟܗܢܐ ; ܘܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܗܢܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܩܒܠ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ .
ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ
ܕܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ

ܕܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ : ܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܡܨܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܡܥܬ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܬܘܢ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܡܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܠܟ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܘ ܒܬܫܥ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܒܗ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ : ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܬܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܟܠ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܠܒ ܗܘܦܟܝܗܘܢ : ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܟ ܗܘܦܟܐ . ܘܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܠܝܚܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܟ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܘܬ ܠܡܨܥܬܐ ܒܟ ܘܠܡܫܬܐܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܢܫܬܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܡܢ ܓܝܪܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܙܠܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ : ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܟܕ ܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ . ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ . ܡܫܬܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܒܙܒܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܠܗ : ܕܢܒܣܪܘܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܟܪܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ .

ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ .
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܡܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܢܐܬܐ
ܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ
ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܦܪܝܢ ܘܫܦܪܝܢ ܒܗ .

ܝܠܘܦܐ : ܡܢ ܐܝܡܬܝ ܠܝ ܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ؟
ܐܡܬܝ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܬܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܥܠܝܗ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܬܢܝܢܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ . ܝܠܦܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ :
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܠܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܐ : ܘܠܫܘܬܦܗܘܢ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܗ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ . ܕܗܝܘ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܟܠܗ ܡܪܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܘܪ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܡܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܕܠܘܟܝܐ . ܐܡܬܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܒܐܪܥܐ :
ܒܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܠܡܪܢܐ : ܕܝܬܒ ܠܝܡܝܢܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܬܢܝܢܬܐ : ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܝܪܬܗܘܢ

ܘܡܬܠܒܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܚܫܐ ܘܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܛܥܝܢ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܠܡܬܐ.
ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܠܒܝ ܡܬܝܩܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܝܩܪܐ ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܐ.
ܐܡܪܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܒܪ ܕܡܝܐ ؟ ܐܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ
ܕܡܐܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܝܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܝ ؟ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܐܒ
ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ.

ܝܠܘܦܐ : ܡܪܝ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܪ ܐܢܬ
ܡܠܐܟܘܬܗ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܡܢܢ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܐܟܝܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܟ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܪܥܝܬ
ܒܡܘܦܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܝ ܝܗܒ ܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ
ܫܡܝܢ ܕܒܠܐܝܬ ܒܗܘ ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܢܘܗܪ
ܠܢܦܫܝ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܡܪܐ ܟܠ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ؟ ܘܡܢܘ
ܠܒܠܐ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ؟

ܝܠܘܦܐ : ܡܪܝ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܫܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܕܡܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܨܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܡܬܠܬܠܘ ܒܗܘ ܘܟܕܢܐ. ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܝܠܝ: ܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ،
ܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܠܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܫܘܡܗ ܘܐܡܝܢܗ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܕܟܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ
ܠܝ. ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܠܒܝ. ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܠܕܟܝܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܒܝ: ܡܢܗ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܦܠܓܘܬ
ܠܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ.
ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ؟ ܟܕ
ܦܫ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ؟

ܐܠܗܐ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ
ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ.
ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܩܕ
ܡܢ ܠܠܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܐ ܕܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܥܠ ܐܢܘ ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ؟ ܗܢܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܢ ܠܐ
ܫܠܡ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ! ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ

ܐܢܬ ܠܟ؟ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܒܗ! ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܗܬܬܐ
ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܕܝܠܝܢ
ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܢܬ ܒܝܕܥܬܟ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܟ
ܦܬܝܚ ܘܝܠܦܬ ܒܝܕܥܬܟ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܘܫܡܥܬܟ ܠܡܦܩܕܐ
ܒܗܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܡܢܟ! ܐܝܟ ܠܟ
ܡܘܫܐ ܕܝܢܢ.

ܠܠܝܐ: ܒܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܒܠ.
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܫܠܝܡ
ܥܠ ܠܟ. ܘܗܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܛܪܬ ܝܘܡܢ ܠܡܫܬܠ ܡܢܢ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܠܡܬܟܒ ܢܝܫܗ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܐܡܪܐ
ܕܦܘܡܢ. ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܟܡܬܐ: ܕܡܫܬܠܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܬܐ
ܘܕܠܒܟ ܢܛܪ ܚܘܒܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ
ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܠܒܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܐܘܕܝ ܒܟܢܫܐ.

ܚܟܡܬܐ: ܝܗܒܬ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܝ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢܝܬ ܢܦܫܬܐ. ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܗ ܡܦܠܛ ܒܗܘܢܝ ܗܘ
ܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܟ ܢܦܫܐ
ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ.

ܠܠܝܐ: ܠܡܬܚܝܢܘ ܠܦܬܓܡ ܫܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܐܢܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܬܝܪ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܒܬ ܒܗ
ܒܐܘܪܚܬܟ (ܡܬܠܐ: ܟܘ: ܗ). ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ

ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ · ܝܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ : ܟܕ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܢ ܕܟܝܐ ? ܠܟܠ
ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܫܘܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܐ ? ܡܬܒܥܐ ܫܡܥܬܢ ܡܢܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܟܕ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܝܢ ܐܦܠ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ : ܗܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܠܘܩܕܡ
ܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܠܐ . ܒܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܕܐܙܕܕܩܬܐ
ܦܬܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܬܚܐ ܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ . ܘܗܝ
ܗܝܐ ܦܬܚܬܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ ܕܠܒܒܐ ܡܙܕܟܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ
ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ . ܘܠܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܝܢܗ ܕܒܪܗ
ܡܪܝܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܠܘܣܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗܝ
ܗܝ ܒܫܢܐ ܦܬܝܟܐ .

ܫܦܝܪܐ : ܗܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܐ . ܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܗܢܐ ܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ?

ܝܠܕܐ : ܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܬ ܡܠܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ .
ܒܟܡ ܟܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܠܐܟ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܒܚܘܫܒܝܗܘܢ
ܡܬܠܐܟܢܐ .

ܫܦܝܪܐ : ܒܗܘܢܐ ܟܢܘ ܝܠܕܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ .
ܡܬܠ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܡܬܚܫܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܚܟܡܬ ܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܘܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܬܠܟ . ܘܐܠܘ ܢܒܝܠ ܗܘܝܬ: ܠܡܘܢ ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܦܠܚܢ ؟ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܕܥܬܟܝ ܛܠܒܝ ܕܐܡܪܬܬ ؟

ܥܒܕܐ: ܡܢܝ ܒܥܝ ܕܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܟ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܒܦܠܚܢܗ ܘܝܫܡܥܠ ܘܡܫܟܚܗ ܘܐܢܫ ܒܥܬܪ ܦܘܠܚܢ . ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܝܠ . ܕܡܢܟ ܕܝܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܝܕܥܬ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܕܟܐ ܘܒܟܐ . ܘܝܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܗ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܠܐܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܢܠܝ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ . ܡܢܟ ܕܝܗܒܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܘܝܗܒܬܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܒܠܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ . ܘܝܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܟܢܬܐ . ܘܐܢܝ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܦܘܫ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ . ܘܝܗܒ ܒܦܫܗ ܠܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܐܢܬ ܒܦܠܚܢܗ ܘܝܕܥܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܘܕܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ . ܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ؟

ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܝ ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܐܬܝܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܠܡܕܪܫ ؟ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܟܢܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ . ܘܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܝܫܬܐ . ܦܫܘ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܠܡܫܟܢܘ

ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ؟ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܀ ܫܓܝܫܬܐ
ܕܒܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ
ܫܘܚܠܦܗ̇ ܀ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܟܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ .
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܘܡܠܝ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܀ ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܚܝܠ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܠܐ ܫܡܠܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܕܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܬܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ
ܘܢܦܫܐ ܫܠܝܡܝܢ. ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܫܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ.
ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܠܒܫܝܢ
ܘܒܗ ܐܦܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ
ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ. ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܡܬܬܩܢܢܝܢ. ܘܐܘܟܝ ܠܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ
ܦܪܘܫ ܘܩܕܝܫ . ܒܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܚܘܫܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܡܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܀ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܀ ܟܠ
ܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܘܐܪܥܝܢ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܐܡܝܪ ܡܫܘܚܢ ܡܠܟܐ : ܘܐܫܟܚܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܬܗ .
ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܝ : ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ : ܕܫܠܡܘܬ ܘܫܝܢܗ ? ܐܦܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗ
ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢܬܐ . ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ?

ܐܡܝܪܐ : ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܓܠܝܢܐ ! ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܠܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܗܠܐ
ܕܫܠܡܐ ? ܐܦܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܟܠ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ? ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ
ܕܝܢ . ܟܕ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܝ . ܘܠܐ
ܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܕܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܠ
ܡܢܗ ܫܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ : ܕܫܡܗ ܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ
ܕܝܢ . ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ : ܘܟܠ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠ .
ܘܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢܗ
ܟܢܫܗ . ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܫܠܡ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ .
ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ .
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܫܡܘܥܗ ܕܠܝܬܝ . ܘܐܡܪܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ : ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܫܡܫܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܗ ܕܟܠܝܗܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ . ܘܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ .

ܟܕ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܟܠܐ ܘܝܠܗ̇ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܥܝܢܗ ܒܗܘ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܐ
ܡܣܘܩܗ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ. ܕܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܗ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܝܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܥܝܬܗ ܕܥܒܕ
ܠܡܫܬܥܐܝܬܐ ܘܡܚܘܕܐ ܡܬܠܝܗ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܝܕܬܐ ܚܠܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ . ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ .
ܘܡܘܟܟܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܦܬܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ
ܢܨܚܢܐ . ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠܗ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܐܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܛܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܝܫܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗ
ܠܡܫܬܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ . ܡܬܠܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܥܠܡܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ .

ܝܠܘܦܐ : ܡܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܦ ܐܘܪܚ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ،
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܝ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܒܪܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ?

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܢ ܗܟܘ ܝܠܘܦܐ ܒܠܝܒܝ ܐܡܪܬ ܘܐܠܗܝܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ . ܝܠܗ̇ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܟܠܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܗܘܕܝܬܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܐ . ܐܢ ܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܢ ܝܠܗ̇ ܠܐ
ܥܠ ܚܝ̈ܠܝ ܢܦܫܢ . ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܝܩ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܝܗܒܠ ܡܢܝܗ ܚܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ : ܚܕܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢ
ܡܢܝܢܗ ܚܕܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܡܘܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܝܢ :
ܗܕܝܐ ܘܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܒܟܠܗ

ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ، ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܩܒܠܘ
ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܢܝܫܗ . ܘܗܢܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܫܒܩܗ
ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܦܫܝܛ
ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡ : ܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܠ ، ܘܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ : ܡܫܘܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܢܐ . ܘܡܠܝܟ ܠܗ
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܚ
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܠܢ : ܕܠܡܫܝܚ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ؟

ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܘܫܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ؟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܘܐܬܝܠܝܕ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܗܘܢܬ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ .
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܠܗܢܐ ܗܢܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ

ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܝ ܦܠܓܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ؟
ܥܦܝܦܐ : ܘܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܩܦ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܣܐ
ܠܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܗܦܝܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܣܪܐ . ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܣܓܝ ܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܦܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܥܠܝ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ . ܘܗܝ
ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ .
ܘܢܗܪܐ ܡܘܥܪܐ ܠܥܦܝܦܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ : ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܡܝܬܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܪܐ . ܘܒܗܘ ܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܣܘܟܠܐ : ܘܝܡܡܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܬܚܬܝܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܒܗ ܒܦܪܘܩܢ ܘܚܝܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ
ܘܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܐܫܟܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ : ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܕܚܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܢܘܚܡܐ : ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .
ܦܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܗܘܢ ܥܠܬ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܫܪܝܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܒܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܨܚ
ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ

ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܐ ܘܝܕܥ ܘܪܥܝܐ ܕܒܓܘܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܒܚܝܨܘܬܐ .

ܛܠܝܐ : ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝ ܠܡܠܦܢܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ
ܡܢܟܪܝܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ؟ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܬ
ܕܗܘܝܢܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܡܨܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ؟ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܛܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܫܡܝܢܬ . ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܡܢܗ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܪܚܡܝܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܥܢ
ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ . ܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܬܚܬ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢܢ . ܠܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܘܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ
ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ . ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ .

ܛܠܝܐ : ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ ! ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܘܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܒܥܘܒܕܝܗܘܢ . ܠܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܘܫ
ܒܫܘܝܢܐ . ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܢܓܪܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܒܝ : ܠܟܠܢܐ
ܡܬܬܪܝܡܝܢ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܐ ؟ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܝܢܬ ܟܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ؟

ܦܘܢܝܐ : ܐܝܬ ܒܝܢܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܝܢܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܦܟ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘ . ܠܡܕܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܟܒܪܗ ܘܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܢܐܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܘ
ܠܗܢܐ . ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܝܢܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ . ܟܕ ܢܝܡܐ ܕܟܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܘܫܡܥܬ
ܘܥܠ ܓܢܒܘܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܥܡܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܢ ܘܡܢܐ ܢܫܘܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܬܝܪܬ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܟܢܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ
ܕܟܘܡܪܐ : ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܦܠܚܢܐ . ܘܟܘܡܪܐ ܒܟܠ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ : ܕܦܠܚܢܐ ܡܘܠܝ ܒܫܪܝܬܐ . ܘܒܫܪܝܬܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ
ܦܠܚܢܐ : ܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܝܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܘܡܬܕܡܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ؟ ܫܪܝ ܒܝܢ ܕܟܡܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܫ . ܦܘܠܚܢ
ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܫܡܫ ܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ
ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܠܐ ܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܐܠܐ ܒܟܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܢܐ . ܟܕ ܒܪ ܟܢܫ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܦܘܣܗ
ܐܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܒܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܬܫܒܚܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܒܠ

ܕܚܢ̈ܢܐ. ܒܬܠܒܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܕܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܩܘܡܘܢܘܬܐ
ܒܚܘܪܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܠܗܡ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܐܘܠܨ ܕܡܢ
ܘܐܬܒܛܠ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܘܒ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܐ
ܚܕ ܕܐܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܐܬܘܣܦܬ ܠܟܠ
ܘܚܕ. ܘܐܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܗ. ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܚܘܬܝ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܛܠܬܗܝܢ. ܘܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܕܒܪܘܗܝ: ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܠܡܚܠ. ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ
ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ
ܗܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܝ ܢܣܘܥܝܗ. ܘܐܠܘܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܬ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܘܚ̈ܕܢܐ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ:
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܥܠܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܦ ܦܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ.

ܠܠܝܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܦܢܝܢ.
ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫ. ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ.

ܩܒ

ܐܘ ܪܚܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ ! ܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܫܩܠܬ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܝ̈ܢ
ܒܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܠܡܢ
ܕܝܗܒ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ . ܘܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܝ̈ܢ ܕܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܦܝܫܝ ܒܫܟܚܢ ܘܦܫܝܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ . ܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ
ܘܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܫ
ܠܝ ܡܢܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܦܠܛܘܢ ܕܝܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ? ܕܒ
ܗܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ ; ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܝܠܢܐ
ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܢܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ
ܗܝ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܠܐܢܐ ܐܪܣܛܘ . ܕܒܥܘܗܝ ܘܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܫܠܝ.
ܡܬܦܠܣܦܐ : ܫܒܘܩܝ ܐܢܬ ܒܝܢܝ ܠܠܫܢܐ . ܕܗܘܢܐ ܠܟܠ
ܠܫܢܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܫܒܝܩ ܐܢܬ ܘܕܠܝܬ
ܠܡܬܠܠܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ . ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܡܠܠܬ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ
ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܒܟܠܐܪܐ ܐܬܒܝܢܐ ; ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܪܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ
ܕܠܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܝܢܬܐ : ܕܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ . ܠܐ ܒܡܦܩܐ ܒܗܝ
ܠܠܫܢܐ : ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܡܘܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܬܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ.
ܕܠܫܢܐ ܒܡܦܩܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܥ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܠܡܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ

ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܡܥܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ
ܘܕܓܘܢܝܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܕܦܠܛܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܘܒܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܟܝܠܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܠܐܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܠܦܢ
ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬܗܘܢ .
ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ :
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܬܚܙܝ ܟܕ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܐܬܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܡܢܝܢ ! ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܠܟܘ ܘܢܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܟܕ ܕܡܦܝܣܝܢ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܫܠܡܐ . ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܘ
ܡܠܟܘ ܠܗܘܢ ? ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ : ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ
ܘܐܬܝܚܝܕ ܒܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܘܢܬܐ .

ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܝܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܝܢ
ܠܐ ܛܥܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܛܘܒܢܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܥܛܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ
ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ : ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܘܬܘܒܠܝܢ ܛܘܒܐ :
ܒܠܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܕܝܢ . ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ...

ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܝܢܝܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܟܠ
ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ . ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ
ܩܘܕܫܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܟܕ ܫܟܢܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܩܪܒܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܡܠܟܐ . ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ? ! ܕܠܡܫܝܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܕܠܡܫܝܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢ ܟܝܢܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܢ ܝܕܥܘܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ?

ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ . ܐܒܘܢܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ : ܡܛܠ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ? ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܝܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ ? ܗܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܢ
ܡܢ ܕܒܗܝ ܩܘܕܫܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܝܗܒ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܘܬܐ :
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝܗ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ
ܟܠ ܘܟܠܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܬܒ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ . ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝ ܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ

ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܦܪܩܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܠܗ̇. ܘܐܦܝܢ ܡܘܬ
ܢܦܩܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܘܒ. ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܘܢܫܐ
ܢܩܘܫܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܩܠ
ܕܝܠܗ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܠܗ̇ ܫܡܝܢ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܢ
ܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܦܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܩܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ? ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܠܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܦܠ
ܡܠܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܦܐܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܛܠܬܐ
ܠܡܫܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ.
ܠܟܠܢܐ: ܐܡܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܡܪܝ. ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܢܐ. ܗܒ ܠܝ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܛܠ
ܡܢ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܟܠܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ.
ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ ܕܟܝܢ ܠܚܠܦܐ
ܕܡܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ. ܘܗܢܐ
ܡܢ ܒܡܘܠܕ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ: ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܘܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܐܦܐ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܢܐ?
ܐܦܢܐ: ܐܢ ܒܪܝ ܕܫܒܩܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ.
ܕܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܛܠܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܗ ܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܗ

ܕܡܪܢܐ . ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܢܦܩܬܐ ܗܘܝܗ
ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܘܠܡܝܢ . ܘܢܬܝܠ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܘܕܥܬܐ
ܘܢܩܒܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܣܠܩ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܟ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܢܦܫܗ : ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܢܬܦܪܣ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܟܕ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ : ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܚ ܕܪܝܗ
ܡܕܢܚܐ . ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .
ܟܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܘܡܫܬܠܡ
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ .
ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ : ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ (ܥܒܪ : ܗ : ܝ) ܡܕܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܠܠܡܢܐ : ܗܘ ܦܩܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܢܐ ܥܡ ܟܪܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܟܗܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܐܢܐ . ܕܢܫܡܫ ܒܫܘܒܚ ܗܘ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܫܘܐ ܠܝ
ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܠܟܗܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ . ܘܟܕ ܐܦ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܗ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܗܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܡ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ .

ܫܦܝܪܐ : ܕܐܢ ܠܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ : ܘܡܪܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ
ܫܡܥܢ ܦܩܕ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܪܢܐ

ܐܝܟ ܡܬܛܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ . ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܒܝ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܝܬܗ . ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܡܪܐ . ܘܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܝܬܗ̇ . ܠܐ ܡܬܛܠܩܐ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܠ ܒܗܘ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܐܬܠܒܫ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܒܝܬܐ .

ܘܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ
ܡܬܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܗܝܘ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܕܡܘܫܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܟܠܐ : ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܟܝܢܗ ܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܙ . ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܕܫܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ : ܕܗܘܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܟܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܗܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܟܕ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܝܗܒ
ܕܟܢܝܐ ܐܣܛܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܘܬܐ : ܐܬܢܨܚ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ
ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܬܐ . ܡܫܡܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܕܗܘܝܐ . ܘܐܬܒܪܝܗ ܢܘܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ . ܘܫܪܝ ܡܫܡܠܝ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܠܒܢܝܬܗ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܬܗ . ܘܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ :
ܠܡܪܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܐ ؟ ܐܡܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܘܠܐ

ܓܪܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ؟ ܐܘ ܒܥܕܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ! ܒܬܪܡܝ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܙܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܡܬܐ ܫܪܝ ܐܝܬܗ؟

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܚܕܐ ܗܠܟܬܗ ܘܡܕܪܟ
ܐܘܪܚܬܗ. ܘܫܘܡ ܡܢܐ. ܥܒܘܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܟܠ
ܠܒܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܗ.

ܦܪܕܡܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܓܠܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܢ
ܐܢܐ ܗܫܐ؟ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܢܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܝܬ، ܘܡܢ
ܫܡܥ ܗܘܝܬ؟

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܟܪ ܠܝ ܟܠܐ ܡܣܠܩܬ ܒܗܘ ܒܢܝ!
ܝܠ ܡܢܐ: ܕܐܡܕܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܠܗ.

ܦܪܕܡܢܐ: ܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܒܘܢ ܓܠܝܢܐ! ܦܘܫ ܡܢ
ܥܒܕܘܬܝ ܕܟܢܝ! ܫܡܥ ܐܝܬܗ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ ܡܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ
ܘܡܬܟܬܒ ܕܒܢܝ؟ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܣܒܪ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܗܘܝܬ. ܐܦ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܚܐ
ܕܡܐܠܬܗ ܕܠܐܗ ܠܟܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܬܗ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܕܦܬܝܐ
ܕܐܬܐ؟ ܠܟܐ ܥܕܢ ܐܝܬܗ ܫܡܥ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܒ ܒܟܠ،
ܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܠܟ ܐܝܬܗ ܓܘܪܐ ܘܦܘܕܟܐ ܗܢܝܐ ܕܡܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܚܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܟܘܒܫܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܢܐ
ܕܢܡܠܐ ܘܥܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܠܕܝ؟ ܐܝ، ܠܟܝ ܡܥܕܪܟ ܠܟܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܢܐ، ܠܟܐ ܗܕܟܐ ܒܠܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܬ؟
ܥܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܒܠܠܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܬܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܝ

ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗܘ ܡܢܠܝܢ
ܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܦܢܝܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܓܠܝܘܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܒ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܓܢܝܙܐ ܠܟ ܠܡܕܪܫ ܕܠܒܟ. ܐܢ ܫܟܚܬ ܐܢܬ
ܠܟ. ܦܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܩܛܝܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܟ.

ܓܠܝܘܢܐ: ܐܒܝܫܘ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܕܥܬܐ ܒܥܣܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܐ
ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ. ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܗܘܘܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܝ ܘܓܘܪܢܝܐ.
ܦܬܚ ܠܟ ܠܡܕܥܗ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ
(ܒܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܠ: ܝܘ) ܐܒܝܫܘ! ܐܒܝܫܘ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ-
ܢܐ. ܗܘܠܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܝ. ܘܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܝܠܝ ܦܬܘܚܐ
ܟܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚܘ. ܫܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܫܘܐ
ܠܗܘ ܐܒܘܟ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܒܛܠ! ܦ̈ܠܚܘܣ
ܡܢܐ... ܐܘ ܢܫܘܢ ܡܬܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܒܪܗ
ܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܓ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ
ܕܢܫܘܥ ܬܐܠܦ ܘܬܬܛܥܐ.

ܓܠܝܘܢܐ ܗܘܦܟ ܒܗ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܝܫܘ̈ܥܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܫܬܐ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܘܐ: ܦܢܝ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܒܗ ܠܐܦ̈ܐ-
ܟܝܢܗ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܫܬܡܥܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܦܠ-
ܚܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܘܬ ܢܘܡܝܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ?

ܓܠܝܘܢܐ: ܠܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܝܩܘܬܐ:

ܐܘ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܒܒܐ ܗܢܐ ! ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܡܪܢܘܗܝ .
ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܬܝܕܥ ܙܒܢ ؛ ܕܒܠܗ ܢܘܟܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܟܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ؛
ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܢܝܬ ܠܝ . ܘܒܗ ܠܒܐ ܬܡܝܗܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ
ܘܠܫܒܘܚܗ ܥܒܝܕܐ ؛ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܐܢܬܝ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܦܘܡܐ . ܠܒܐ ܠܒܘܢܐ ܗܘ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܐܦܪܝܬ .

ܬܪܝܢܐ ؛ ܢܬܒܪܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܢܬܝ
ܕܒܪܝܬܝܗ . ܗܘܝܬܝ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܦܐܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܗ
ܕܡܥܝܢܐ . ܠܘܬܗ ܠܟܝ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܩܘܒܠܗ . ܐܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ
ܠܝ ؛ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܓܠܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ؟

ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ؛ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܟܣܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ
ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܗ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ
ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܘܐܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢܬܗ
ܡܢܗ ܗܟܝ . ܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܚܝܠ ܡܢܗ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܘܕܡܝܢ .

ܙ

ܒܠܫܢܐ ܠܥܙܐ
ܡܬܡܨܥܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ

ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܢ : ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ · ܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܕܪܒܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܠܘܫܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܠܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘܢܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܐ
ܢܦܪܫ ܚܘܒܐ : ܐܢܫ ܚܙܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ .
ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܦܫܝܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܡܬܢܦܫܝܢ ܒܗ . ܚܙܐ
ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܨܪܝܢ : ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܥܘܠܝܢ ܘܢ
ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ . ܘܐܬܒܥܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܢܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܐ : ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ . ܒܢܝ ܕܡܢܝ ܕܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܠܗܒܐ ܒܚܒܬܗ ܕܡܬܘܗܝ : ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܬܘܡ ܡܢܗ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܢܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܥܘܡܩ
ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܬܢܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܕܥܘܡܩ
ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܝܐ . ܘܚܙܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܫܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ

ܡܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ܃ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ
ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܬܐ.
ܘܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܠܠ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ. ܟܕ ܒܗ ܘܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܠܚܐ܃ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ
ܛܘܒܐ܃ ܕܢܗ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ܃ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ܃ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܕܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܘ
ܒܟܠܗ ܗܝܕܐ܃ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ܃ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܘܕܐܦܠܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܢܐ. ܠܡܬܡܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܘܡܕܐ ܕܟܗ ܠܡܗ ܐܦ ܕܡܪܐ ܟܕ
ܗܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܛܠܝܬܐ܃ ܒܪܘܚ ܡܘܠܕܢܐ ܒܡܫܐ ܠܕܘܠܗ
ܕܪܒܗ ܘܕܡܫܡܫ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫ
ܘܡܪܘܒ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ܃ ܕܐܬܛܒܠ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܘܡܪܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ܃ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܕܡܡ ܐܡܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܟܠ ܡܢܗܘ ܟܠ ܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܡܘܫܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܗ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ܃ ܟܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗ. ܘܐܘܕܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ

ܫܘܚ

ܕܠܸܒܹܗ ܆ ܕܝܼܗ ܗ̇ܘܝ ܒܘܼܣܵܡܵܐ ܠܡܲܢܸܚܬܵܐ ܠܓܘܼܦܵܢܵܐ ܕܢܘܼܗܵܪܹܐ .
ܕܠܡܬܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܠܹܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܢܛܪܘ ܠܓܠܝܢܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܆
ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܢܵܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ . ܘܫܕܪܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ
ܒܟܒܫܐ ܒܗܝܐ ܕܡܘܟܠ ܠܓܘܦܢܐ . ܗ̇ܢܵܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܘܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗ̇ܢܵܐ ܆ ܐܒܝܢܘܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ .
ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܗܘܢܐ ܫܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܆ ܐܦ ܘܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܚܕ
ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ . ܘܒܗܘ ܕܠܒܗ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܘܫܘܢܐ ܆ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ . ܘܟܕ
ܡܛܠ ܠܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܓܘܦܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܢܦܩ
ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܆ ܒܝܠܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܛܠܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ . ܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ
ܒܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܝܗ ܒܡܐܦܐ ܕܛܠܠܝܐ ܗܘܘܢ . ܘܛܠܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟ .

ܐܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܟ ! ܐܘ ܒܫܡܐ
ܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܟܠܗ ܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܟܝܢ
ܗܘܕܝܘܢ ! ܐܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܛܘܒܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܗܘܝܬ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܛܥܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܟ ! ܐܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܗܘ ܛܘܒܐ ܡܒܪܟܐ ܆
ܦܠܚ ܕܠܟܢܐ ! ܐܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܢܛܝܪ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܢܝ
ܡܟܢܫܬܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ! ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܪܬ
ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܨܝܚܘܬܟ !

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܘܓܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܫܘܟܐ ܀ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܗ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܝܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܡܛܠܬܠ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܐܪܥ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ. ܟܕ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ
ܕܦܐܝܢ ܠܝܒܫܬܐ ܕܬܘܒܝܢ ܒܥܒܘܗ܀ ܘܒܦܘܡ ܟܠܗ
ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܕܒܟܘܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܬܪܗ܀ ܐܬܒܝܢܗ
ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܥܒܝܕܘܬ ܝܡܘܗ܀ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ܀
ܘܐܬܠܘܬ ܡܘܒܠܢܗ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܘܬܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܠܗ܀ ܒܝܘܡ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܥܐ
ܘܥܩܪܐ. ܘܫܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܟܠ ܒܫܪܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܦܠܛ ܒܝܒܫܐ
ܘܒܗܘܬܐ܀ ܒܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܫܝܢܐ ܘܗܡܝܢ
ܒܠܝܒܗ. ܐܫܬܟܚܘܬܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܕܠܠܟܐ ܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܒܠܝܒܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܣܓܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܒܝܘܡ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܟܒܝܫܐ ܀ ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܪܬܐ
ܕܢܗܘܪܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢܗܝܪ
ܠܗ ܐܬܪ܀ ܒܢܗܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܒܟܐ ܕܒܗܕܒܬܐ.
ܘܢܗܝܪܐ ܗܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ ܘܠܒܫܬ ܠܐܝܢ.
ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ.

ܡܠܟܐ܀ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܡܫܐ ܡܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܘܪܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ
ܡܬܒܥܒ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗ܀ ܘܠܡܫܦܠ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܒܥܡ ܐܘܕܥܐ ܠܦܝܫ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܘܝܢܐ. ܒܥܒ
ܕܝܢ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ

ܬܘܿܕܝܼ ܠܡܵܪܝܵܐ ܡܫܝܼܚܘܿܗܝ ܕܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܕܝܼܗܒ݂ܠܹܗ ܠܝܼ ܐܢܵܫܵܐ
ܠܡܵܢ ܒܠܸܫܵܢܹܗ ܒܚܕܵܐ . ܘܠܡܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܠܚܲܕ݂ܡܘܼܬ݂ܵܗ ܗܵܝܡܵܢܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ
ܕܒܸܗ̇ ܗܘܵܐ ܠܫܘܼܪܵܝܵܐ ܠܥܵܠܡܵܐ ܟܠܵܗ ܕܡܵܬ݂ܝܼܬ݂ . ܘܐܝܼܟ݂ ܐܵܢܵܐ
ܕܡܵܢܵܐ ܐܵܢܵܐ ܠܚܘܼܒܵܐ ܕܡܵܪܝܵܐ ܟܠܵܗ . ܐܵܢܵܐ ܗܵܘ ܕܐܝܼܬ݂ܠܝܼ
ܕܡܫܝܼܚܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܢܘܼܗܪܵܐ ܠܝܼ ܘܐܵܦ ܡܘܿܕܝܵܐ ܠܝܼ ܠܡܵܪܝܵܐ ܟܠ
ܝܘܿܡ ܡܢ ܥܘܼܠܡܵܐ ܢܗܘܿܪܵܐ ܡܫܒܚܵܐ ܒܫܡܝܵܐ . ܡܫܒܚ
ܐܵܢܵܐ ܡܢ ܗܵܢܝܼ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܕܠܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܠܗܘܿܢ ܚܕܵܐ . ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ
ܡܠܟܵܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܵܢܵܐ . ܘܪܵܡ ܒܫܡܝܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܠܹܗ
ܕܡܫܝܼܚܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ . ܘܐܝܼܬ݂ܠܹܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܼܒܚܵܐ ܘܐܝܼܩܵܪܵܐ ܠܝܼ .

ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ : ܐܝܼܬ݂ܠܘܼܟ݂ ܡܪܵܥܝܵܐ ܠܝܼ ܡܢ ܗܵܝܡܵܢܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ : ܘܠܫܘܼܒܚܵܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܵܐ ܕܫܠܝܼܚܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ! ܡܵܢܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܒܝܼ ܕܐܵܢܵܐ ܒܗܵܝ ܬܲܠܡܝܼܕ݂ܵܐ ?
ܘܡܵܢܵܐ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ݂ ܡܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܘܐܵܠܵܗܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ
ܕܡܫܝܼܚܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܐܵܡܪ ܒܡܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ? ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܠܒܝܼܬ݂ .
ܘܐܵܢܫܵܐ ܟܠܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ . ܘܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܘܡܛܝܼܒ݂ ܡܢ ܐܘܼܪܚܵܐ . ܕܒܝܼ
ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ . ܟܠ ܐܢܫܵܐ ܕܒܚܘܼܒܵܐ ܠܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܼܚܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ
ܠܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܵܐ ܠܗ . ܐܵܦ ܗܵܟ݂ܵܢܵܐ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܐܵܢܵܐ ܘܒܚܝܵܐ ܘܐܝܼܬ݂ܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ
ܕܐܵܠܵܗܵܐ .

ܬܲܠܡܝܼܕ݂ܵܐ : ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܗܘܵܐ ܡܢ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܗܵܝܡܵܢܘܼܬ݂ܹܗ ܕܫܘܼܒܚܵܐ .
ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܗܘܵܐ ܒܠܸܫܵܢܵܐ ܠܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܕܫܘܼܒܚܹܗ . ܡܢ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܼܬ݂ ܠܗ : ܕܡܲܠܦܵܢܹܐ ܢܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܐܵܦܠܵܐ . ܐܘ ܠܐܘܿܡܬ݂ܵܐ
ܕܡܲܠܦܵܢܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ! ܠܡܵܐ ܕܫܡܝܵܐ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܠܝܼ ܠܡܫܝܼܚܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ .

ܒܡܥܪܬܐ ܥܡܝܛܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܠܚܡ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܐܬܕܡܝܟ ܗܘ ܘܡܠܒܫ ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܘܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ. ܩܕܡܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܘܠܡܪܝܢ
ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܣܘܠܩܝܢ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ.
ܒܣܘܦ ܡܚܒܠ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܡܠܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܫܡܝܐ. ܣܘܦ ܒܗ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ
ܠܒܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܐܬܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܘܣܘܦܐ. ܫܘܫ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܕܐܪܥ ܟܠܗ.

ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܦܘܩ ܡܢܗ. ܕܒܗܕܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܘܬܩܝܦܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܒܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܒܩܘܕܫܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܘܗܝ. ܠܗܢܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܘܕܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܕܥܐ : ܐܘ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ? ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ : ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܚܢܢ ܟܠ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ :
ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܠ ܥܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܠ ܡܚܒܠ
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ.
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ? ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܢ ܒܠܒܢ ? ܘܐܦ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܡܕܡ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܬܝܠܦ ܡܢܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ

ܕܡܫܪܐ ܥܩܘܒܐ ؟ ܥܕܠ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܒܓܘܢܗ܂ ܘܥܕܡܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܠܝ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܘܟܬܗ
ܗܕܐ ܘܡܠܟܬܐ܃ ܠܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܠܚܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ܂

ܡܠܟܬܐ܃ ܥܠܝܒ! ܥܠܝܒ! ܘܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܐ
ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܝܢ ܒܩܘܒܬܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܒܝܬܝܢ ܘܢܗܘܪܐ
ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܢܬܩܒܠܗ ܥܠܡܝܢ܂ ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܒܪܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܐ܂ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܬܩܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝ-
ܡܘܪܒܬܝܢ܂ ܘܡܠܟ ܠܝ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܬ؟

ܓܠܝܢܐ܃ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢܐ܂ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܝܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ܂ ܗܘܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ܂ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܃ ܘܠܡܪܢܢ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܣܐ܂ ܘܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܗ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ܂ ܘܐܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ
ܥܠ ܡܘܪܒܝܢ ܥܠܝܒܐ ܘܡܠܟܬܝܢ ܗܕܝܢ܂

ܡܠܟܬܐ܃ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ!
ܛܘܒܝܢ ܘܛܘܒܐ ܠܟܝܢܝܢ܂ ܒܝܕ ܛܘܒܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܘܐܠܐ ܢܡܪ ܠܝ
ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܐܠ؟

ܓܠܝܢܐ܃ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ؟ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܡܢܝ ܡܠܟܬܐ

ܝܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܡܒܐ ܕܕܒ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܪܡܝܙܕ : ܦܠܛܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܬܬܐ
ܒܘܟܣܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܦܠܛܐ ܡܬܕܪܒܢ ܐܢܐ .
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܪ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ،
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܬ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ؛ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܘ ܠܒܪܘܢ ܕܘܝܐ ܗܢܐ ! ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ !
ܘܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ! ܐܘ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘܬ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܟܢܫܝܘܬ
ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ ܘܩܫܝܫ̈ܐ ! ܕܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܚܘܕ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܘܝܕܥܬ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܟܢܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ .

ܡܚܣܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ : ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܐܝܟ ܒܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܘܝܕܥܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ . ܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܠܒܠܒܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܕܢܨܚܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܝܚ ܒܕܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܗܝ ܗܢܝܐ ܕܫܪܒܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܘܐܘܕܝ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܝ ܫܠܘܡܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܝܚܐ ؛ ܦܢܝ ܡܢܗ
ܟܢ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ؛ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܒܫܒܚܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܗ ܠܥܡܡ̈ܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܠܢܨܚܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ
ܘܡܬܝܬܝܢ .

ܦܠܛܐ : ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܢܨܚܬ ܠܡܘܬܐ . ܐܦܠܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܝ . ܟܕ ܡܐ ܡܢܐ
ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܐ . ܟܕ ܡܛܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܟܕ

ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܨܘܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܢܐ . ܟܐܬܐ ܐܒܢܐ
ܕܝܠܝܬ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ .
ܟܐܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ .

ܡܫܡܠܝܐ : ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܕܘܒܪܗ . ܘܢܚܬ
ܠܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܦܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐܒܠܘ . ܟܕ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ
ܕܢܩܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܘܡܚܝܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܡ ܫܢܝ ܕܒܥܠ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܗ . ܟܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܝܐ
ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ . ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܕܢܫܝܐ ܟܕܡܝܢ
ܣܘܓܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܝܢ : ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܫܦܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ .
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢܗ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ : ܒ : ܘ) ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ
ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܪܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܬܚܝܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܠ ܒܠܒܝ ܟܬܒܢܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܢܚܬ
ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܡܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ
ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ
ܣܘܓܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܠܘܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ . ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܦܪܗ
ܕܟܕ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܚ : ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܢܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܟܢܫܬܗ ܝܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܗ: ܟܕ ܒܩܕܝܫܐ ܫܪܝܢ:
ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܚܒܝܒܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܝܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ
ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܚܕ ܥܠܡܐ.

ܠܘܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܟܐ: ܒܚܕܐ ܗܝ
ܕܠܗܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܬܝܗܒ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ
ܥܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܠܝܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܐܬܬ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܗܝ ܕܚܕܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ؟
ܗܝ ܕܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܡܢܬܡܠܟ ܐܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ
ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ. ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܢܐ؟ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ
ܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܟܕ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ.
ܘܡܢܗ ܘܡܠܟ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܠܡܗ
ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ؟ ܫܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܫܠܡ

ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܝܗܒܝܢ ܠ
ܟܗܘܢܘܬܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܢܫܘܢ ܕܢܐܟܠܘܢ . ܠܘܬ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܐܟܠܐ (ܥܒܪ̈ : ܗ : ܗ) ܘܒܪ ܚܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܠ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܗ : ܠܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ
ܠܟܠ : ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܡܫܚ (ܠܘܩܐ : ܝܚ :
ܝܕ) ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܫܘܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܘܟܠܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܕܥܒܕܗ .
ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܥܠ ܥܠ ܒܫܠܡܐ .
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܟܕ : ܕܠܐ ܘܠܐ
ܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ : ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܠ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ : ܘܟܕ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܢܦܫܐ . ܘܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܕܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ (ܡܬܝ : ܟ : ܟܗ) ܕܟܕ ܒܢܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܬ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ . ܘܥܡܗܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܕܝܢܝܐ ܡܢܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܪܢ . ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܬܩܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ?

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܣܝܡܘܬܟ ܕܓܠܝܬܝ : ܒܪܡ
ܕܝܕܥܬܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܟ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ : ܘܪܚܡܘܬܟ
ܦܫܝܩܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܟ ܠ ܕܒܝܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ
ܡܦܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܕܠܘܬܟ ܗܘܝ ܡܢܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܠܝ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܦܠܚܝܢܢ ܗܘܝܬ
ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ? ܐܘ ܗܘ ܡܪܢ
ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ?

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܠܥܘܠܡ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܫܘܐܠܟ ܕܗܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ . ܟܕ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܟܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܢ ? ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܠܐ
ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܟܠ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ? ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܡܠܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܟ ܕܡܠܘܬܗ ܘܫܡܗ
ܡܕܝܢܘܬܗ ? ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܡܘ :
ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܬܘܬܐ : ܘܕܒܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ? ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܪܢܐ ? ܫܪܝܪ ܡܠܬܗ

ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ : ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ :
ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ (ܐܫܥܝܐ : ܢܗ : ܒ)
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܡܢܐ ؟ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܒܢܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܐܠ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܘܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܘܠܒܢ : ܡܛܠ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܓܕܪܢ ܠܢܘܟܪܝ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܦ ܠܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ : ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܐ ܢܝܚܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ
(ܦܛܪܘܣ : ܗ : ܗ) ܡܬܚܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܕܠܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܣܒ
ܢܦܫܗ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܚܬ ܠܗ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ . ܘܟܠ
ܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܕܪ ܠܗ : ܡܬܚܒܠ ܘܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܡܫܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

ܠܠܡܐ : ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

ܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ؟ ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܟܠ
ܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܪܬܗ؟

ܡܟܝܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝ ܝܠܕܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܙܝܬܐ
ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܢܫܝܐ
ܘܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐ. ܕܡܘܬ ܓܝܪܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܬܢܟܦ ܒܐܬܐ ܫܠܡܐ. ܒܪ ܢܒܝ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܚܠ
ܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܩܝܡ. ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܗܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܢܒܗ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐܝܠܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܘܦܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܬܩܘܡ ܒܟܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܚ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܩܐܡ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܛܐ.
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ؟
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܢܬܐ ܫܐܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܠܡܢܐ؟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܘܥܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܠܗ
ܠܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܥܘܠܗ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ؟ ܒܗ
ܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܒܝܕ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐܝܟ
ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܬܕܪܝܢ.
ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܘܟܝܢܐ. ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܒܫܦܘܠܐ ܡܟܫܟܢܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢܗܝܢ
ܠܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ. ܡܬܬܠܗܝܢ

ܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܚܕ ܡܘܕܥܐ : ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܠܒܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ (ܡܙܡܘܪܐ : ܥܐ : ܝܘ) ܡܛܠ
ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܠܗ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ .
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܠܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܗ . ܘܐܝܟ ܫܝܛܬܐ
ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܢܣܒܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܓܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܒܕܝܠܗ ܦܢܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܬܪܬܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ?

ܠܠܝܐ . ܠܐ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܦܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ . ܠܡܬܪܘܬܗ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ
ܘܠܡܐܠܦ ܡܢܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܒܚ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ . ܒܫܡܐ
ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܒܘܒܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ · ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠ
ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ?

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܥܠܝܢ ܕܢܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܕܒܣܘܟ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܗܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܗ̇ ܫܥܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܠܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܫ
ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ
ܡܬܚ ܓܡܝܪܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ . ܟܕ ܒܕ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܡܐ
ܘܫܒܝܚ ܘܡܥܠܝ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ . ܚܝܘܬܗ ܗܝ . ܕܒܕ ܡܢ
ܒܥܫܬܗ ܢܦܫ ܐܠܗܐ ; ܟܕ ܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܡܘܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܒܫܪ :
ܘܡܢ ܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝ . ܘܒܠܒܫ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܝܘܬܗ ܒܗܝ ܕܠܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ .
ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܗ ܦܠܓ . ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܠܦܘܢܝܐ . ܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܕܐܒܐ ܒܠܝܠܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ :
ܦܘܡ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܢܗ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܝܘܬܗ :
ܘܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ? ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܦܪܝܫ ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܦܠܐ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܘܟܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܐ ܟܠ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ :
ܒܝܠܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܠܗ : ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ . ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ : ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ

ܡܬܡܪܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ.

ܫܐܠܬܐ: ܐܘ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܟܢܐ ܫܘܝܬ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘ. ܘܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܠܐܟܝ ܛܟܣܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܘ ܠܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܣܓܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܝܫܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܟܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܕܪܓܗ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܟ: ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ?

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ: ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܝܢ (ܦܝܠ : ܐ : ܟܘ) ܢܩܢܘܢ ܡܫܩܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ? (ܦܝܠ : ܐ : ܟܘ) ܗܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܐܫ ܕܠܟܘܡ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܡܢ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ. ܡܢ

ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܪܝܟ ܕܢܝܫܘܥܢ ܒܗ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܠܝܢ . ܘܫܠܛܬ
ܡܫܬܥܝܢ :

ܫܪܫܢܬܗ ܗܝ : ܐܪܝܟ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܝܚܐ .
ܬܒܥܐ ܠܒܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܡܘܠܕܗ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ
ܕܘܪܫܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܗ ܕܠܒܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܢܬܚܢ
ܕܡܬܚܕܪ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܦܬܝܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ . ܟܕ
ܡܬܢܝܐ ܒܠܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܗ ܠܒܠܗ ܟܪܘܒܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܢܫܐ
ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐܚܝܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ .
ܘܗܦܟܬ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܝܫܘܐ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܟܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܘܪܝܐ
ܘܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܬܝܟܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܠܘܡ .

ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܕܝܘܩܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܡܪܝܐ . ܕܠܝ ܩܕܝܐ
ܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܘܫܬܪܬܐ : ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܐ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ . ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܘܗܝ
ܦܘܩܕ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ
ܡܠܠܐ ܐܬܟܫܬܘܪܐ ܕܠܦܪܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܫܪܪ . ܘܐܦ
ܕܝܘܩܘܣ ܐܬܩܝܡܬ ܕܝܫܘܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܫܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܪܝܒ
ܒܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܘ ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܫܒܝܐ : ܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܚܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܘܬܐ .

ܕܐܬܠܬ ܬܘܒ : ܗܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܪܒܪܝܐ . ܕܡܢ
ܕܪܝܐ ܦܘܩܐ ܠܐܬ ܩܘܪܫܬܐ : ܒܠܘܚܝ ܡܬܦܪܩ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܩܘܪܒܗ . ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ .

ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܝܬ
ܕܝܠܦܘܗ ܕܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ
ܕܠܟܠ ܘܡܣܝܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ
ܣܝܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ - ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܘܚܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܦܝܫܝܢ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ
ܠܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ.

ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܚ̈ܝ ܐܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ :
ܗܒܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܡܘܕܝܐ : ܒܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ.
ܟܝܠܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܐ ܘܫܬܠܝܐ : ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܡܘܢ̈ܝܢ
ܕܡܫܒܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܕܥܢܐ ܙܕܩܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܐܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܫܒܘܬܐ !
ܐܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ! ܘܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܒܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܗܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܘܫܬܠܡ. ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܐܝܬ
ܕܝܢܐ : ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܠܠܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܠܝܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ
ܘܒܠܒܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ! ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܢ ܕܝܬܝܪܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܡܫܬܘܫܦ ܚܕܝܗ
ܒܟܬܒܘܬܐ ! ܒܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܡܬܠܠܬ ܦܬܝܪܝܬ
ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܡܬܢܣܒܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܢܗ ܘܐܠܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܝܟܢ ܒܪܝ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ : ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܢܢܐ
ܕܡܕܪܫܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܝܘܠܦܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܬ
ܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ
ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬ̈ܐ
ܕܥܝܢܐ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܪܝ ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܠܝ ܘܠܐܚܝ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܩܐ . ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܝܗܒܬ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܠܐܘܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܬܝܐ
ܕܐܡܬܝ ܢܦܫ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ! ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܥܠܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ . ܘܗܫܐ
ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܪܝ ! ܕܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܐ .
ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܘܠܦܢܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܒܟܠ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܡܬܐܡܪ ܫܪܝܪܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ : ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܗܝ : ܕܒܗ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗ
ܘܠܟܠܗ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡ

ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܬܘܡܝܢ . ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ . ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܫܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ . ܘܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܬܝܢ
ܘܫܒܥܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ
ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ? ܘܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ? ܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ?

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܗܝ
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܫܡܫܐ
ܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ : ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .
ܘܡܢ ܗܘܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܘܕܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܗܘ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ .
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܠܘܬܗ
ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܝܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ
ܘܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܟܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܚ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܩܝܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܟܐ . ܒܝ ܡܘܟܐ ܒܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ
ܘܡܨܠܐ ܘܫܒܩܐ : ܕܝܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ .

ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ .
ܘܗܒܬ ܐܦ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢܗܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܬܐ
ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ
ܕܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ . ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܢܛܘܪ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܝܘܚܢܢ ܝ : ܗ) ܦܫ ܒܪܗ
ܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ . ܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܘܬ ܟܠܝ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ
ܡܘܕܥܐ . ܟܘܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܦܠܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܐܫܒܚ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܐܠܗܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ .

ܠܠܗܐ : ܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܒܘܡܥܐ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ! ܐܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܘܠܝܗ ܘܩܝܡܬ

ܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܢܝܐ! ܐܢܐ ܡܢܘ ܟܕ ܒܠܘܚܐ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܘܡܬܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܘܟܠܗ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܣܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܝܐ. ܘܐܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܢܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܐ ܠܒܢܐ ܠܝ. ܘܐܬܝܐ
ܕܦܫܬܐܝܬܗ ܕܠܒܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܐܬܝܬ. ܐܘܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܒܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ. ܛܒܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܝ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܘܠܕܢܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܘܥܐ ܕܠܒܐ.
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ.

ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܒܥܕܢܝ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ. ܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܡܒܥܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܘܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܟܠܗܐ:
ܘܐܬܒܝܕܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܛܒܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܐܣܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܟܠܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܦܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ
ܘܡܘܣܟܐ ܕܫܡܘܥܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܘܫܠܝܚ ܛܒ ܠܗܢ ܕܝܬܝܒ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܢܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܢܘܬܐ. ܘܫܒܝܢܐ
ܕܡܢܐ ܘܕܛܒܥܘܬܐ. ܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܘܠܒܫܐ
ܘܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ: ܐܘ ܠܝܘܡܬܐ! ܠܐ ܛܒܥܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬ ܢܒܝܐ
ܕܠܒܐ. ܘܦܠܐ ܢܠܗ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܐܝܡܬܝ

ܦܬܚܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܡܘܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ! ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܐܝܬܗ
ܚܝܫܬܗ ܒܡܘܢܚܐ ܘܒܪܥܡܬܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܝܠܢܐ ?

ܐܝܠܢܐ : ܟܠ ܡܢܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ
ܕܒܠܝ ܡܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܗܕܡܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܫܢܩܘܢ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܢܝܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܚܪܢ ܒܗܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐܝܬ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܕܒܠܥܘܠܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ : ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܒܡܘܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܒܡܢܗܝ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ...

ܦܪܚܬܐ : ܡܢܐ ܢܐܠܦܬ ܒܗܝ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ?
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܒܠܥܘܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ : ܐܝܟ
ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܣܒܪܬ .
ܦܝܫ ܠܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܒܝܢ .

ܐܝܠܢܐ : ܢܫܠܝ ܡܢܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܦܢܐ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܘܝ ܠܝ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܝ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܒܥܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܪܐ .
ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗܝ ܕܐܠܦ .

ܦܪܚܬܐ : ܠܐ ܐܬܡܪܡܪܬ ܒܗܝ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ ܠܡܐܠܦ
ܡܢܗܝ ܫܘܡܐ ܠܝ . ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܬܕܡܘ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܒܝܒܝܢ
ܡܢ ܗܕܡܘܬܐܝܬ . ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ?

ܐܝܠܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܘܗܐ .
ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܒܥܡܢܝܢ . ܠܐ
ܒܡܢܐ ܕܒܠܥܘܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܢܫܢܩܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܢܝ ܕܘܪܝܐ

ܘܒܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ
ܘܡܬܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢ ܫܘܫܛܢܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܘܬܗ܂ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ
ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܚܪܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܥܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܪܒܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫ܂
ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܥܡܗ܂ ܘܡܫܡܫܐܝܬ ܘܒܝܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ܂ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ܂ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܥܡܗܘܢ܂ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ܂ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܡܫܡܫ
ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ܂ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ܂ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ
ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ܂ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐ ܡܫܡܫ܂ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ܂ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܡܫܡܫܐ ؟

ܡܫܡܫܐ : ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ؟ ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ܂ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ
ܡܫܡܫܐ܂ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ

ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ · ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ . ܘܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ
ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܫܒܩܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܘܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܫܗ ܡܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫܢ · ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ . ܫܠܡ ܕܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܟܠܐ
ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ · ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܘܗܘܘ
ܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܘܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ · ܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܟܕ ܟܕ ܢܬܡܫܡܫܘܢ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܢܫܝܬܐ : ܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ
ܕܒܘܝܢܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܠܟܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܗ
ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘܬܗ ܘܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܦܪܫ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܒܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܦܩܕ . ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܕܝܡܝܢܗ ܠܓܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ . ܕܗܝ ܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ · ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ
ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܬܡܫ : ܕܗܢܘ ܫܡܝܠܐ
ܬܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ
ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܟܠ ܡܫܠܡܝܬܐ ?

ܓܢܒܪܐ: ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܘܬܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܦܬ ܠܛܒ̈ܬܢ ܡܕܝܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܫܬܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܚܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ ܕܡܢܝ
ܘܒܝܬܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܝܬܝܪ! ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܫܚ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ. ܘܒܥܕ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܨܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝ
ܠܡܦܠܛܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܦܠܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܝ ܢܘܚܪܐ. ܡܦܠܛܐ
ܓܝܪ ܒܗܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܕܘܢܐ ܐܫܘܚ ܒܝ ܘܕܟܐ ܦܬܓܡ
ܕܢܚܬܬ ܡܘܕܝܐ. ܘܐܦܩܬ ܒܝ ܬܘܒ ܗܕܟܢܐ ܕܦܐܝܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܚܠܝܢ ܠܫܡܥܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܦܝܣ
ܒܝ ܡܬܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܘܪܐ. ܠܡܫܡܥܘ
ܠܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܘܥܕܝ ܡܕܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܒܗܘ ܦܠܘܢܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬ ܒܫܡ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܢܦܫܢܐ. ܘܐܣܗܕܘܬܗ ܦܠܛ ܒܦܠܛܘܬ
ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܢܝ ܚܠܝܐ ܘܡܪܝܪܐ. ܠܐ ܟܝ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ
ܠܝ ܫܒܩܐ ܘܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ؟

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܠܝܢ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ؟
ܠܒܪܐ ܕܦܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܟܝܢ ܠܗ؟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܪܐ ܕܠܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܚܙܝܐ؟ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܝ ܐܢܬ ܒܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܡܦܠܛ ܚܙܝܬ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܐܦܘܬܟ. ܘܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ: ܡܦܪܫܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܦܘܪܫܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܝܢ:
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܫ. ܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ
ܥܠ ܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܪܥܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ

ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܫ · ܘܦܢܐ
ܕܦܘܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢܠܟܬܐ . ܟܒܫ
ܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܐܘܠ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܓܒܪܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܘܡܗܝܪܐ ܘܢܦܘܩܐ ܒܫܠܐ ܕܫܪܒܐ ܟܐܝܬܝܗܒܠܗ ܕܕܝܢܘܬܐ ·
ܘܡܟܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܘܒܗ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ·
ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܟܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܢܢܐ .
ܘܦܬܝܚ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܐ ܒܠܡܝܢ . ܘܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܦܩܕܘܗ ܠܟܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܠܡܐܦܩ : ܒܗ ܟܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܨܚܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܟܢ .

ܠܝܠܝܐ : ܦܘܫ ܡܪܝ ܟܫܠܡܐ · ܠܥܘܕܪܢ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܝܒ . ܟܠܐ ܠܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܕܡܢ
ܡܕܡ ܬܒܥܘܬܗ · ܘܢܫܘܕܝ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܟܢܘ
ܟܪܟܐ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܒܗ ܘܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ : ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܘܕܢܚܬ
ܡܟܝܠ ܒܗ · ܢܦܩ ܗܕܐ ܘܢܬܒܫܡ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ .

ܠܗ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܕܐܒܘܗ̇ ܡܩܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܬܡܛܝܠ ܥܡ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ
ܕܠܡܦܩܐ ܕܒܕܘܒܪܘܗܝ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܘܒܕܒܪ
ܡܛܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ
ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܢܨܚܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܕܢܬܪܡܐ ܘܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܘܢܬܒܪܪ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ.
ܘܒܠܡܫܡܥ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܠܝܬܐ.
ܠܡܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܥܗܕܢܐ
ܕܢܝܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܗܕܘܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ? ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܘ
ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܘܒܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܒܟܠ ܘܟܕ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܠܢܫ
ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܦܘܗ ܐܘܟܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܘܫܪܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܚܝܕܐ
ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ. ܒܫܢܬܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܕܠܒܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ:
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܓܒܝܢ
ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ
ܢܨܒܬܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܫܒܩ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܐܝܟܢ
ܘܡܬܬܒܥ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ

ܣܘܡܐ

ܒܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̄ ܒܪܐ. ܐܡܪܗ ܕܒܪܡ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܟܠ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܣܝܘܬܗ. ܒܠܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܪܘܡܘܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܘܗ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܘܦܘܪܫܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܠܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܘܡܒܠ
ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ. ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܚܝܠܐ
ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܚܝܠܐ. ܘܐܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܗ: ܠܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܬܒܥܬܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܓܥܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܢܘܦܠܐ: ܐܘܟܝ ܕ ܠܩܘܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܝܗܘ ܡܢ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܒܠܥܕ ܕܡܢܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫܘܗ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܠ ܕܢܘܗ. ܐܡܪܗ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܒܢܝܗܝܢ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܦܩܬ ܠܡܬܦܫܛܘ ܗܘܬܐ
ܦܝܪܐ. ܘܥܠܝܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܐܬܒܛܠܬ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܘܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܒܚܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܦܐܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ: ܠܒܝܬܗ

ܒܝܘܡ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܗܘܐ : ܘܒܗ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܩܪܒ ܦܬܓܡ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܢܚܬܘܗܝ . ܦܩܕ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ : ܙܟܝ ܙܟܝ . ܘܢܨܚܢ
ܢܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܩܠܠܐ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ : ܘܦܩܕ ܠܐܪܒܗ
ܫܒܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܢܗ ܘܐܙܠܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܗ . ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ
ܒܫܘܪܗܒܐ ܘܒܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܫܡܗ . ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܕܢܦܘܩ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ : ܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܒܝܫܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܝ ܐܘ ܒܥܠܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܠܝ ܗܘܝܬ ؟ ܠܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ .
ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܩܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܠܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܫܪܐ ܒܥܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܐܦܠܐܘܬܐ . ܐܬܘܕܝ
ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܥܠܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܝ ܐܬܡܒܥܐ . ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܣܢܝܐ . ܟܕ ܡܢ ܫܡܥ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܥܩܒ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩܐ
ܕܡܘܠܕܢܝ . ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܠ .
ܐܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܝ ! ܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܟܝ . ܠܟ ܡܫܒܚ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܠ . ܐܬܒܪܟ
ܐܬܒܪܟ .

ܐܢܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ
ܠܟܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܡܬܩܕܫ ܗܘܐ
ܒܢܝܘܬܗ ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܒܢܝܗ
ܕܒܝܬܗ . ܛܘܒܐ ܕܟܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ

ܡܫܒܚܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ . ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܢܐ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ : ܡܫܒܚ ܠܥܠܡ . ܘܫܡܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܗ
ܐܬܬܘܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܐܦܪܗܛܐ ܠܗ : ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ : ܡܬܠܒܫܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ . ܫܩܝܠ ܠܡܘܥܕܝܢ ܘܕܢܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ . ܐܦ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܫܡܗ ܡܒܪܟ ܐܢܐ
ܠܝ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ
ܘܫܘܒܚܗ . ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪ : ܕܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܝ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܬ ܗܝܕܐ ܦܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ .
ܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ . ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܡܥܕܪܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܗ . ܘܗܘ
ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ
ܘܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܘܡܢ ܝܠܕ ܒܠܘܥ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܘܗܦܟ ܠܫܡܝܐ .

ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ
ܫܒܝܚܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܬܗ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܗܝ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ; ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܥܡܡܐ .
ܘܠܘܬ ܐܡܗ ܕܒܬܐ : ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ

ܒܫܡ

ܟܡܝ̈ܬܝ ܘܠܐܒܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܥܘܠܝܗ ܒܘܪܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܀ ܐܢܫ
ܠܘܬ ܢܘܗܪܗ . ܠܡܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ
ܟܠܢܫ ܥܒܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ
ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ؟ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ
ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ . ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ . ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ
ܟܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ . ܘܗܘ ܗܦܟ ܠܝ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܒܠܒ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܝ
ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܕܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ
ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܡܘܡ ܟܢܫܬ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܡܘܫܒܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܝ .
ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ . ܘܠܗ
ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܘܝ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܥܒܕܘ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܢ
ܥܒܕܘ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܬܬ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ . ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܠܡܫܝܚܝ

ܒܥܠܗ

ܡܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ؟ ܠܐ ܦܩܕܬܢܝ ܕܐܒܥܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܗ
ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܩܪܢܗ؟ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ
ܡܨܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬܗ ܡܠܟܗ
ܠܒ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܥܠ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ. ܘܡܚܝܢܐ ܐܢܫ
ܟܢܫܗ ܠܐܝܬܗ. ܘܡܠܠ ܟܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܘܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ.
ܐܘ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܠܡܘܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ.
ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܗܫܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ. ܒܟܠ ܗܢܐ
ܐܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܟܠܢܫܐ. ܐܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܝܢ. ܚܘܕ ܟܕ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܗܘ
ܒܠܒܐ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܬܝܢ ܘܐܘܠܝܬܝܢ ܠܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܗ.
ܐܢܬܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬܝܢ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܐܢܬܝ ܗܝ
ܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܡܢܬܐ. ܐܢܬܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ. ܢܦܫ
ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܚܬܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܢܗ.
ܗܘܝܢ ܟܘܟ ܠܫܡܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܒܝܕ
ܗܘ ܗܘ ܚܟܡܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܢܝܢܗ.
ܘܡܫܬܥܠܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܗ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܗܝ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬ ܚܟܝܡܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܗ
ܠܡܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܥܠܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ؟

ܠܡܘܬܝ ܛܠܝܢ ܐܪܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ؟ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ
ܠܐ ܢܠܦܝ · ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܢܫܝ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܠ
ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܡܣܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ. ܒܝܫܘܦܗ
ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܡ ܢܝܫܟܝܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ: ܡܢ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܢܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܡܒܝܢܐ: ܩܒܝܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܒܩܘܬܐ. ܒܝܕ ܥܘܒܕ
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܝܕ ܠܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܪܝܢܗ
ܗܘܡܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܘܦܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ. ܗܝ ܕܝܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܐ · ܘܗܘܝ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܕܗܘܡ ܢܝܫܟܝܒܐ
ܗܠܝܟܝܢ · ܒܝܫ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܕ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܒܝܕ ܢܠܝܡܘܣ
ܠܡܒܝܢܘܬܗ. ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܓܒܠ ܥܒܝܕܗ ܘܢܩܒܢ ܠܩܕܡ
ܠܥܒܕܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܥܘܕܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܡܢ
ܥܒܕܗ. ܘܐܒܝܫܬ ܢܝܫܗ ܘܢܣܒܗ ܡܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ
ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܗܐ. ܐܘ ܦܝ ܗܝ
ܐܢܫܝ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܥܒܕ ܐܫܬܥܝܬܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܡܣܐ ܕܫܒܝܩܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܒܗ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒܗ ܕܗܘܦܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ · ܘܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ.

ܓܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܘܕܥܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܗ
ܕܐܬܬܚܝܠ. ܒܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ

ܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܪܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܘܬܐ: ܥܠ ܐܦܝ̈ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ
ܘܠܘܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܢܦܠܘܢܗ. ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܐ
ܠܡܦܠܛ ܐܦܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܐܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܚܢܢ̈ܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ. ܐܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܕܥܡܠ ܐܠܦܝ̈ܢ
ܠܡܦܪܥܘ ܠܡܚܝܒܢ ܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܪ̈ܣܐ ܢܦܫ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܩܢܘܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ
ܥܠ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ. ܐܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܢܐ
ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܢܟܘܪܝܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ. ܘܐܬܕܡܝܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܕ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ
ܕܐܬܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗܐ ܘܡܬܗܘܢܐ ܒܦܛܘܪܝܐ
ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠܝܟ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ: ܩܘܒܠܐ
ܘܕܝܠܬܗ ܕܠ ܢܘܗܪܝ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ. ܠܡܫܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܝܢܐ.
ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢ
ܕܚܘܒܬܐ.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܫܡܠܝ ܝܠܘܦܬܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܦܝ̈ܗ. ܕܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐܝܬ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܘܢ ܥܡ ܒܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܘܢܘܟ
ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ: ܗܘ ܕܒܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ
ܕܒܘܕܪܐ ܕܠܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܝܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܡܛܠܬܗ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ.

[illegible] ؟ [illegible] ؟ [illegible]
[illegible] ؟ [illegible]
[illegible] ؟ [illegible]
[illegible] ؟ [illegible] : [illegible] : [illegible]
[illegible] .

[illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] : [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] : [illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]
[illegible] . [illegible]

ܒܣܘܟ

ܓܐܠܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܠܢܐ؟ ܡܢܘ ܐܡܠܠܗ؟
ܘܒܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܕܪܝܐ ܫܢܝܢ . ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܡܟܬܒ ܓܒܢܐ
ܕܐܫܬܘܬܐ .

ܓܠܢܐ : ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܫܦܝܠܗ̇ ܥܠ ܟܕ ܕܝܘܗ
ܡܢܝ ܡܠܦܢܐ . ܘܒܟܠ ܓܕܫܝܢ ܕܒܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ . ܟܕ
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܓܘܫܡ ܒܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܟܬܒܢ ܚܙܝܢܗ . ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܡܢ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܗ . ܢܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܦܢܐ ܘܐܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ .
ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܕܒܘܗܝ ܗܦܟܬ ܘܡܣܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ
ܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ . ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܘܢܝܢ ܕܦܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ :
ܘܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܠܝ ܐܫܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ .

ܛܘܠܝܡܐ : ܫܦܝܪ ܝܕܥܬ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܒܡܘܟܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܟܕܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܕܢܦܩܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܟܠܒܝܢܐ ܛܒܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܐܦ
ܐܠܦܢܐ . ܢܐܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܘܬܢ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܒ
ܫܠܝܬܗ ܘܐܦܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܛܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܡܣܬܬܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܠܝܫ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܥܠ
ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ؟

ܓܠܢܐ : ܫܘܚ ܠܝ ܡܢܝ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܪܐ ܛܒ

ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܚܙܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܟܠܡܕܡ · ܘܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܐܕܘܪܝܢ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܓܢܝܗܐ ܗܝ ܘܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܚܘܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܬܒܥ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܠܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܝܢܐ . ܟܕ
ܒܥܒܕ ܒܘܨܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܕܢܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝܬ :
ܗܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܝ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܘܒܥܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܒܘܬܐ
ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ . ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܬܬܠܒܟ
ܒܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ; ܕܗܢܝ ܗܝ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܢܐ . ܘܡܠܐ
ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܪܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ : ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ .
ܘܫܘܬ ܒܥܒܕܐ . ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܕܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܟܬ ܟܝܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ · ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢܚܬܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢܚܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܐܠܝܢ ܠܗ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ :
ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܐ ܡܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ . ܠܐ ܬܬܒܐܫ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܬܒܥ ܡܕܡ ܠܟ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ? .
ܐܡܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ : ܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ .
ܐܘ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܝ ? ܕܢܦܫ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ . ܟܕ
ܗܕܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ · ܗܢܘ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܪܐ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ . ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܥܐ ?

ܪܒܐ : ܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܟܕ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܠܐ
ܗܕܐ ܟܠ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܠܡܬܚܟ ܟܕܡ

ܘܠܡܫܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܟܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܥܠܝܗ
ܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܚܠܘܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ : ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܘܬܗ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܦܫܢ .
ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ .
ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ .

ܦܠܘܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܡܕܢܚ . ܠܗܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܡܘܢܓܠ ܠܢܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܠ ? ܠܐ ܟܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܢܐ
ܟܕܝܢܐ . ܟܕܢܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܠܝܐ : ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܢܝܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܬܝܗܒ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܠܗܦܟܐ
ܘܚܝܠ ܕܠܦܢ ܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܠܟ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܢܫ
ܠܡܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ . ܐܢܫܝܢܫܝܬ
ܠܒ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ .
ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܝ . ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫ
ܟܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ : ܘܐܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .
ܘܐܢܫܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܡܠܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܦܫܝ . ܟܕܐܢܘܢ ܟܡܘ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬ

ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܢ ܢܡܘܣܝܗܝܢ ܘܠܒܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ܃
ܕܐܬܦܬܚܝ ܟܕ ܕܢܚܘ ܘܒܠܥܘ ܒܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܥܘܡܠܢܐ ؟

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ܃ ܟܕ ܒܥܝ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܘܕܪܢ ܢܩܘܫ ܢܗܘܝܘܬ
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܠܒܚܝܪܬܐ ܘܠܡܥܪܒܬܐ ܕܝܥܕܬܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܡܚܝܐ ܝܘܕܥܝܐ. ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ
ܝܡܠܘܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܛܒ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܝܡܩܫܦܐ ܠܝ
ܒܬܗܘܪܐ ܘܡܕܡܝܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܝܘܩܕܢܐ. ܗܐ ܡܥܝܪܐ ܘܡܬܥܝܪܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܢܘܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ܃ ܝܕܥܬ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܚܠܡܝܢ ܚܝܐ
ܕܡܬܡܝܕܘܬܐ. ܘܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܐܢܬ ܟܬܒ
ܒܥܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ! ܐܘ ܒܥܕܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܥܘܠܬܐ ܘܠܠܘܟܐ! ܘܒܒܬ
ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܝܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ܃ ܡܢܩܦܐ ܘܡܬܪܕܐ
ܠܐܣܟܝܐ ܕܐܦܕܘܢ ܟܕ ܘܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܝܗܘܘܢ
ܡܐܢܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܦܪܕܘܣܐ
ܡܥܒܕܢܐ. ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܒܘܩܐ ܕܢܘܚ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܘܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܩܘ ܒܢܝܗܝܢ
ܠܥܒܝܕܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܥܘܗܕܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܠܕܘ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܝܗܒܬܗ

ܢܘܗܪܐ ، ܘܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬ ܡܟܢܫܢܐ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ،

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܫܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܣܘܪܝ ܐܡܪܬܐ : ܣܘܪܝܐ
ܗܢܠ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܝܬ : ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܝܐ ،
ܗܘܝܘ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ، ܘܗܘ ܒܢܬܗ ܗܝ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ، ܘܟܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܬܠܡܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ
ܒܗ ، ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܠܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܠܫܢܐ ، ܣܓܝܐ
ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܢܐ ، ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܦܩܬ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ : ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܠܫܡܥܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ، ܐܝܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ؟ ܐܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ؟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ : ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܩܕܡܝܬ ܐܢܐ ، ܟܕ ܬܘܒ
ܕܢܦܠܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ : ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ، ܡܢܗ ܩܕܡܝܬ . ܐܘ ܒܩܪܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ . ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܐ .

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܚܕܐ ܟܢܝܫ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܕܐ
ܕܝܘܠܦܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ .

ܘܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܘܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܢܣܐ
ܕܡܚܘܬܝܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܚܘܕ ܕܚܘܒܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܬܚܝܕ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܘܠܐܘܠܝܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܘܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܬܩܝܦܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ .
ܘܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ :
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ : ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܢܗܪ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܢܗܪ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܗ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܬܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܡܢ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܢܬܝܕܥ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ
ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܢ . ܘܡܬܒܢܝܢ
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܕܥܒܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܩܪܝܒܐ :
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ : ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܢ .
ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܘܦܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܘܐܬܘܒ
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܩܗܘܢ
ܘܢܫܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ .

ܫܠܡܬ : ܦܘܪܫ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܡܐܡܪܐ ܦܠܝܚ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ .

ܛܘܒܢܐ̈ : ܢܬܦܪܢܣ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܬܛܝܒܝܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܕܢܐܙܠ ܒܗ ܘܢܦܘܩ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܬܒܥ . ܒܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܡܪܝܡ . ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܘܗܘܝܘ
ܥܠܝܗ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܚܢܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܪܝܡ .
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ .
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܢܬܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ . ܠܡܠܟ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܗ : ܟܕ ܓܒ
ܠܒܬܘܠܘ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܠܗ . ܘܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ? ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܐܝܟ . ܟܕ
ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠ ܒܚܝܠܗ : ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ
ܒܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܡܪܝܡ ܕܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ
ܠܦܠܓܗ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܗ . ܘܐܦ ܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ
ܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ .

ܒܪܘܚ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢ . ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܒܦܠ
ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܠܐ ܘܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܢܬܒܝܐ ܥܒܘܕܘܬ
ܘܢܦܩܐ ܢܫܩܘܬ : ܘܢܣܒ ܡܫܒܚܘܬ . ܐܘܐ ܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܢܦܩܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ . ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܕܗܟܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ?

ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܝܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܠܒܢܝ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ. ܘܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
ܟܕ ܠܗܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܒܚܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ?
ܕܢܦܩܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ? ܡܛܠ ܕܟܕ ܠܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܘܢܐ ܡܠܠܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܠܡܬܠ ܕܠܒܢܝܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܚܢܢ ܕܢܬܥܢ: ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ.

ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܕܥܬ ܘܦܘܪܫ. ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܒܬܗ ܢܦܩܬ:
ܕܐܬܘܚܝܐ ܠܡܕܥ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܡܬܐܪܟ ܚܝܐ ܠܡܬܡܟܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܬܚ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ. ܒܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܓܒܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܗܝ ܘܐܝܟ
ܦܪܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܠܦ ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܦܝܬܘܗܝ.

ܡܬܕܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܟܦܘܬܐ. ܘܚܙܝܬ ܕܡܛܠ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܐ ܒܝܗ ܗܘ: ܘܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ
ܘܐܦ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܬܗ. ܐܦܢ ܠܥܡܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܢ ܐܪܥܐ:

ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܀ ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ.
ܒܝܕ ܡܠܦܢ ܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ: ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܥܡܪܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܕܗܘ
ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܚܕ
ܠܡܬܘܠܕܘ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܟܝܢܝܢ ܘܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܗܝܢ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܝܘ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܗ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕܘ ܚܕ .

ܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ
ܕܐܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܒܟܝ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ (ܦܝܠܝܦ
ܒ : ܘ) . ܘܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܚܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܝܠܕ
ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܫܡܫ ܟܕ
ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ. ܦܠܚ ܡܢ
ܫܡܫܘܬܐ. (ܠܩܘܠܣ : ܗ : ܗܘ) ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܝܢܝܬܐ.

ܘܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ : ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܚܐܪܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܚܪܪܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܩ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܛܘܪܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܡܣܢܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚ : ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܘܢ . ܘܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܢܬܥܬܪܘܢ . ܘܒܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܪܢܣܘܢ :
ܘܒܠܫܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܪܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܘܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܢܬܦܢܘܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܝܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܕܠܒܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܚ ܢܡܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܘܕܥ ܒܫܪܪܐ
ܕܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܘܚ ܠܡܐܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܩܒܠ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ : ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܚܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܩܢܝ .
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܘܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ . ܗܐ ܒܡܬܬܪܐ ܥܠܝܗ
ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܠܒܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܗܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ
ܡܢܝܚ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܐ
ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܬܠܝܐ . ܗܐ ܒܗܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܦܠ ܒܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ

ܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ . ܫܡܫܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܒܫܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܦ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܗܟܢܐ ? ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ
ܕܗܘܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܩܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܟܕ ܫܦܝܪܐ : ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ? ܘܠܡܬܗܠܟܘ
ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘ ? ܠܗ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ
ܕܗܪܟܐ ܘܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ? !

ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ .
ܘܐܦ ܡܬܕܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܟܘܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܒܟܘܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ? ܐܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ?
ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝ : ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܬܒ ܠܝ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܨܝܬ ܟܠܐܦܠܘ ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܢܚܡܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܡܐܬܝܗ . ܦܩܘܕ ܡܦܢܝ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܬܬܘܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ .

ܕܐܬܟܬܒ : ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܒܟܠܗ
ܟܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ! ܐܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ! ܐܝܟܢ ܢܦܫ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ : ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ
ܠܡܬܝܬܒܘ ܡܫܬܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ . ܘܗܕܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ

ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܫܡܝܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܫܪܝ
ܟܠܢܐܫܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܗ .
ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܦܫܠܝܬܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܘܦܝ ܟܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܪܢܝܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ (ܦܝܠܝܦܝܐ ܒ : ܝ — ܝܐ ، ܗܘܡܝ ܗ : ܠܚ) .

ܘܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܫܡܝܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܦܫܠܝܬܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܘܦ ܡܥܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܡ ܠܦܘܬܗ : ܘܐܬܟܠܝܬܝ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ . ܐܠܘ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܐܒܫܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܠܐ ܕܝܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܠ :
ܥܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܐܗ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܗ
(ܡܬܝ : ܟܗ : ܠܕ) .

ܘܗܘܐ ܟܡܫ ܡܢ ܗܘܡܝܢ ܟܕ ܟܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠܡܫܘܬܗ
ܘܟܠܐ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܟܝܐ ܗܘܐ ، ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܫܡܫ
ܗܘܐ . ܟܫܐܘܗ ܐܬܡܫܡܫܘܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܫ ، ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܬܡܫܐܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ : ܕܐܬܒܘܬܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܪܢܝܬܗ ܕܫܡܝ ܕܫܡܫܝ (ܗܘܡܝ : ܒ : ܠܒ)
ܘܫܡܥ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܟܠܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܬܫܡܫ
ܡܢ ܟܠܡܫܡܫ . ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܬܒܘܬܗ ܟܠܡܫܘܗ ܫܡܫܝ
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .

ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ
ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܡܫ ܐܝܫܘܥ ܕܝܬܐܠܗ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ
ܫܘܟܠܐ ، ܘܝܗܘܗܝ ܦܫܡܫ ܫܡܫܐ ، ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ

ܠܗܘ ܠܦܢܐ : ܡܙܗܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܕܡܬܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܝܘܢܝܬܐ : ܘܡܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܝܗ
ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܠܩܘܫܬܐ . ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ
(ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ : ܒ : ܚ) ܣܘܦ ܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܚܠܠܝܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܣܬܒܪܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܘܠܚܠ ܥܕܐ
ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ . ܟܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܕܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ . ܘܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܥܒܪ ܐܘܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ .
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܣܟܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ .

ܦܪܨܘܦܐ : ܥܠ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܢܝܢܝ
ܠܡܕܥܝܗ ܒܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܦܘܩܕܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܥܠ ܕܡܢܝܢܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ . ܘܦܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܡܢܗ
ܘܥܒܕ ܠܡܬܚܬܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ : ܟܕ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܛܝ
ܕܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܘܝܐܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܦܩ :
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܗ ܢܛܪ . ܒܥܒܕ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢܢ
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܒܥܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ . ܘܒܥܒܕ
ܗܘܝܬ ܐܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ :
ܠܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܝ ܒܗܘܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܩܘܪܒܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ̈ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ .

ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ.
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܢ : ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ . ܘܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܝܗܒ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܠܛܢܐ
ܕܫܪܒܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗ
ܩܢܘܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܢ . ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܢ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܘܕܝܪܐ
ܠܗܘܢܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܗܘܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܗܒܐ :
ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܩܕܫܗ ܠܟܠ ܫܡܝܫܘܬܐ ܢܫܬܡܫ . ܘܩܘܪܒܢܗ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܝܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܟܠܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܘܬܗ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ : ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܗܘܕܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܘܐܠܗܝ . ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܝܐ : ܡܠܝܘܬܗ
ܡܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܚܝܐ . ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܫܠ
ܦܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܠܥܠܡ
ܘܡܫܡܫ . ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ : ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܬܝܢ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ

ܘܫܒܝܩܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܒܪܝܫ
ܠܟܘܠܗ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܡܕܡ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܚܕ . ܘܠܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܒܗܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܡܬܪ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ
ܠܡܚܕ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܘܚ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܫܒܩܗ ܐܘܦ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܡܕܡ . ܘܗܘܐ
ܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܒܩܐ
ܕܦܩܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܒܬܪܗ. ܠܬܥܠܐ ܠܗ ܢܩܥܐ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ؛ ܙܘܙܐ ܠܗ ؛ ܘܠܦܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܛܠܠܐ . ܠܒܪܗ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܣܡܘܟ ܪܫܗ (ܡܬܝ: ܚ:
ܟ) . ܗܐ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܥܪܛܠܝܐ ؛ ܡܛܠ ܚܒܝܒܘܬܗ
ܘܡܘܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ؛ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܣܡܘܟ
ܪܫܗ ! ܘܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܥܛܪܢܐ ؛ ܡܚܝܒ ܠܗ
ܟܗܘܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܘܬܗ ؛ ܝܕܥܝܬܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ
ܕܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܡܛܠܬܟܘܢ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܟܕ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܬܝܪܐ ؛ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ ܬܥܬܪܘܢ
(ܒ: ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ ؛ ؛ ܚ: ܛ) .

ܗܕܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܗܘ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܐ ܦܘܫܟ
ܒܦܫܛܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ؛ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܕܝ ܕܡܬܬܐ ؛ ܘܫܘܠܝ

ܒܐܘܪܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܢܦܫܗ
ܢܥܒܕܝܗ. ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘ ܡܐ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ
ܕܘܟܝܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܝ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܗܘܕܝܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܝ: ܥܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܥܒܝܕ:
ܕܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܬܪܪ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܗܝ ܓܠܝܢܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܐܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: ܘܟܘܢܫܐ
ܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ. ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܦܩ
ܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܒܩ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܓܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܠܟܘ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢܗ ܘܢܐܙܠ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܬܒܝܠܢܘܬܐ: ܘܢܬܕܒܪ
ܐܝܟ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ: ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܫܘܪܐ. ܠܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܘܒܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܗܘܘ ܫܒܝܠܝ ܘܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܝ ܗܫܐ?

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܕܠܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܝܬ ܓܠܝܢܐ. ܠܗܕܐ
ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܐܘ ܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܩ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܫܡܝܢ

ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗ܇ ܕܬܐܒܘܗ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܛܘܒܝ̈ܐ
ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܗܕܡܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܘܐܬܒܕܪ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ. ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܥܠܡ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܡ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܕܚܒܝ̈ܒܐ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܡܛܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܗ
ܟܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ
ܫܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܘ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܠ.
ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܒܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܢܝܚܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܠ
ܣܠܩܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ.

ܠܠܝܐ܇ ܢܗܠܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ. ܡܠܐܟܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܗ ܘܡܫܪܐ
ܒܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܗ. ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ܇ ܘܢܗܘܐ
ܒܝܬ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ.
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ܇ ܘܠܡܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܐܪܥ
ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ

ܐܝܟ ܠܡܥܒܕ ، ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ : ܢܫܒܩܘ ܡܬܡܛܝܢܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ?

ܦܘܢܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܩܕܡ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܕܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܢܬܠܒܟ ܠܡܬܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܟܠ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܥܕܬܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ
ܕܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ . ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢܐ . ܕܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܠܟܘܢܫܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ . ܡܛܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܕܘܒܪܐ
ܥܕܬܐ . ܘܡܘܕܥ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܨܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ
ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܩܘܕܫ ܘܐܦܝܣܩ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ :
ܘܝܗܒ ܡܢܐ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ
ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܠܢ ܒܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ; ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ .
ܐܘ ܡܢܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ . ܐܘ ܒܫܘܐܐ

ܡܬܬܓܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܐܘ ܒܠܘܚܕܝܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ : ܟܕ ܚܕ
ܡܬܬܓܪ ܗܘܐ . ܐܘ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܠܫܒܩܢܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡܝܢܐ
ܕܢܐܐ ܠܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܝܢܐ
ܕܗܘܡܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ · ܘܕܝܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܟܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܩܕܐ ܕܒܫܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ .

ܦܠܢܐ . ܢܟܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܛܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܐܢܫ ܦܠܢܝܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܠܢܐ؟

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ : ܢܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܘܟܢܫ
ܕܡܛܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ . ܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ :
ܕܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ
ܘܟܢܐ : ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܠܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ . ܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ
ܝܕܥܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܐ ܦܝܠܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ . ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܘ ܕܦܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ
ܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܘ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܠܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܐܬܦܠܚ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܓܘܢ ܕܟܪܘܢܐ . ܘܡܕܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ
ܠܦܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ : ܠܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܟܬܒܐ
ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܠܡܕܡ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܗܘܐ . ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܒܣܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ. ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ. ܘܡܢ
ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ.
ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ: ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ? ܐܘ
ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ?

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ. ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܝ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܫܘܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܐܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܟܠܗ
ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܝܢܝ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܦܠܚܝܗܝ
ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܘܐܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܝܘܩ̈ܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܝ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܦܝܫܝܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܡܢܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܝ ܟܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܠܝܬ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ.
ܡܛܠ ܠܡܝܬܪ ܕܐܦܝܣܬ ܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܒܝܐ. ܟܕ ܐܦ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܫܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ
ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܝܬ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܚܙܝܬ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܕܩ .
ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܟܝܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ .
ܗܝܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܫܦܝܪܐ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܝܐ
ܒܟܝܢܐ . ܘܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܝ ܗܘܘ . ܒܫܘܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ
ܘܠܟܠ : ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܒܗ
ܒܫܦܝܪܘ ܟܝܢܐ : ܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܒܝܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܬ
ܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܘܗܝܘ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܘ
ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ . ܒܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܫܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܠܗ : ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܘܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܘܗܝܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܗܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܘܗܝܘ
ܡܢ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܟܝܢܐ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܟ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܥܬܘܢ ؟ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܩܪܝܬ ܐܫܬܥܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܘܗܝ
ܦܠܐܓܝܐ ؟ ܬܫܥܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܫܡܥܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܒܓܘܢܝ̈ܐ
ܫܡܝܐ . ܕܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܪܓܝܓܐ ܟܠܬܘܒܪܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ .
ܪܒܢܐ : ܐܝܢ ܦܠܢܝ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ . ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܘ : ܠܡܘܬܝ ܐܢܐ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ ؟ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܚܠܝܒ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܟܠ
ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܘܓܠܝܗ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܦܠܢܝ ܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܬܒܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ . ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟ
ܕܟܬܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܬܒܪ ܐܪܬܘܡ : ܘܐܬܟܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܘܫܓܐ ܠܟ
ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܬܘܒܥܐ .

ܪܒܢܐ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܪܬܘܡ ܕܒܗ ܒܫܡܝܢܟ ܗܘܐ ܫܩܝܠܟ
ܘܡܫܘܚܐ . ܘܠܘܬ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܢܟܠ
ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܘܬܐ :
ܠܐ ܫܦܘܪ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܩܒ ܬܒܥܝܢ
ܕܥܝܢܗ ܦܪܘܫܐ . ܒܓܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܓܕܢܐ ܠܗ
ܘܢܓܕܢ ܠܗܝ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܘܬܐ . ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܬܘܬܗ

ܢܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܠܕܝܪܬܐ ܠܡܬܝܪܬܘ : ܘܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܥܬܝܕܝ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ : ܠܓܒܝ ܒܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܡܥ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܪܬܐ . ܕܐܢ ܛܒܐ ܐܢܬ
ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܥܡܢܝ : ܘܥܘܠ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܟ :
ܘܗܘܐ ܥܬܝܕ (ܡܬܝ : ܟܗ : ܟܐ) . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܝܡ
ܒܥܒܕܝܗ ܕܛܝܒ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܫܒܩܬܗ ܡܢ
ܗܘܠܝܬܐ . ܘܒܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܝܗܘܒ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܝܟ
ܠܟܢܫܐ ܚܘܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܕܦܠܚܝ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܢܫܘܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ
ܡܢܝܗ . ܘܐܬܒܥܝܗ ܡܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ
ܠܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܗ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܡܘܫܚܬܐ
ܫܡܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܚ ܠܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܝܢ
ܕܡܬܬܘܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܬܩܒܠ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬ
ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܬܠܡܕ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ : ܢܬܬܠ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܗ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ .

ܫܐܠܬܐ : ܡܬܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܘ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܒܥܬܐ
ܘܫܘܪܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ?

ܦܘܢܝܐ : ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ . ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܡ
ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ : ܒܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠ . ܡܢ ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܝܢ
ܗܕܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܒܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܠܡܐܠܦ : ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ

ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܐ، ܕܝܘܢܩܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܡܛܝܒܘ ܘܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܝܠܦܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ. ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܒܟܠ. ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܡܘܬܒܗ ܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܐܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ: ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܦܠܚܢܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ
ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܬܚܫܒܘ. ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܢܫܒܘܬܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܦܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ. ܬܘܒ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ:

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܘ

ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܡܟܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܝ̈ܬܐ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ : ܕܡܢ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܬܐ ܦܘܫܚܝ̈ܬܐ
ܢܚܫܘ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܣܝܢ ?

ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ : ܐܝܢ ܡܢܘ . ܕܒܗ ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘܢܝܐ
ܙܢܝ ܗܫܐ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܢ ܘܠܫܒܝ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܠܒܘ ܘܐܬܘܪ . ܚܒܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܕܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܠܕܬܐ : ܠܐ
ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܒܝܬܐ . ܘܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܟܝܡܬܐ
ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܝܡܘ
ܦܫܝܛܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝ : ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܢܝܗ
ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܬܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ . ܕܠܝ ܠܗ ܕܠܥܝܡ ܐܢܫ ܐܘ
ܙܥܘܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ : ܘܡܢ ܕܠܥܝܡ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܘ
ܒܪܒܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܘܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܣܝܪܘ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ (ܡܬܝ : ܝ : ܠܘ : ܠܚ)
ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ : ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܥܡܢܐ :
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܚܘܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܝ ܒܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܠܗ
ܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܢܐ . ܘܡܫܟܚܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܠܗ
ܕܡܬܥܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝ ܠܡܬܬܩܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܠܢܫܐ : ܐܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܝ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ! ܐܘ ܕܡܢܐ
ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܗܕܐ . ܡܢ ܒܣܝܡ ܡܬܬܚܒܒ
ܗܘܬ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ . ܘܒܝܫܬܐ

ܡܢ ܚܐܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܒܪܟ ܕܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ . ܘܡܒܪ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܦܩܬܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܘ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ
ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܟܠ
ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܘܡܟܪܙܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ : ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܦ
ܒܠܘܡܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܬܒܘܢ ܘܡܬܩܒܠܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܦܩܘܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ . ܟܕ ܒܛܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܗܘ
ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܘܐܝܟܢ .

ܦܘܠܘܣܐ : ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܝܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܓܠܝ . ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܛܪܐ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ . ܟܕ ܠܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܠܬܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܥ ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܝܛܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ :
ܘܠܡܢܗ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ .
ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܛܒ ܡܬܠܗܝܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܘܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܬ . ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ
ܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܝ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ : ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܐܒ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܟ ܫܡܫܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܛ ܐܢܬ ?

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܘܪܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ : ܟܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ ܟܠ ܕܝܫܥ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܐܢܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܗܢܐ ܕܢܚܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܠܝܚܐ

ܩܵܝܸܡ ܥܲܠ ܐܲܪܥܵܐ. ܦܫܸܠܹܗ ܒܬܸܡܗܵܐ ܘܒܬܸܗܪܵܐ. ܘܦܸܫ
ܫܵܪܹܗ ܥܲܠ ܚܝܵܠܹܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܼܪܚܹܗ. ܒܦܪܵܣܬܵܐ ܕܓܵܠܝܵܢܹܐ ܢܦܝܼܩ
ܐܵܢܵܐ ܡܢܘܼ ܦܠܚܵܢܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ ܝܼܫܘܿܥ.

ܦܘܼܠܘܿܣ: ܠܵܐܝܼܢܝܼ ܗܵܘ ܫܒܝܼܠܵܐ ܘܓܝܼܢܵܢܵܐ ܡܸܬܒܲܥܵܐ.
ܠܡܲܢܵܐ ܕܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܸܬܚܲܫܒܵܐ ܐܲܢ݇ܬ؟

ܝܼܫܘܿܥ: ܒܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܗܢܵܐ ܗܘܼ. ܐܵܗܵܐ! ܠܵܐ ܝܵܕܸܥ ܐܲܢ݇ܬ
ܕܟܠܵܐ ܚܘܼܫܵܒܵܐ ܡܸܬܓܲܠܝܵܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܥܲܠ ܟܠܚ! ܘܡܸܢܵܐ ܕܫܲܪܝܵܐ
ܕܗܵܘܹܐ ܚܕܵܐ ܠܚܲܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܟܡ: ܒܗܵܝ ܦܘܼܪܩܵܢܵܐ ܠܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܘܠܵܐ
ܕܡܸܫܬܲܥܝܵܐ. ܠܵܐ ܡܢܘܼ ܚܘܼܒܵܐ ܠܐܲܢܫܹܐ ܕܡܸܢܬܟܠ ܟܝܵܢܹܐ
ܘܡܸܬܚܲܬܠܵܐ ܒܥܝܼܢܲܝܗܝ ܥܲܠ ܬܪܝܼܨܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܵܢܵܫܵܐ. ܡܸܛܠ ܡܢ ܣܘܼܦܵܐ
ܥܲܠ ܡܲܚ ܝܸܫܘܿܥ ܢܦܝܼܩ ܡܢ ܒܲܝܬܵܐ. ܘܡܸܢܕܸܡ ܠܵܐ ܐܲܡܝܼܢ،
ܘܡܸܢܵܐ ܕܗܵܕܵܡܹܐ ܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܠܵܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܠܹܗ. ܡܢܘܼܟܲܪܝܵܐ
ܕܠܝܼܠܝܵܐ ܘܫܲܬܩܘܼܬܵܐ. ܘܡܸܬܚܲܫܒܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬ ܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܡܸܢܕܸܡ
ܕܥܲܒܕ. ܘܐܵܢܵܐ ܠܡܲܢܵܐ ܝܵܕܸܥܢܵܐ. ܘܠܲܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܗܵܘ
ܗܘܵܐ ܐܝܼܟܵܐ ܗܵܘܹܐ. ܫܵܠܹܡ ܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܘܡܸܬܟܲܫܦ ܕܐܲܒܪܵܗܵܡ ܘܠܵܐ
ܐܵܢܵܐ ܐܵܝܟ ܕܐܝܼܬܘܼܗܝ ܡܲܢܚܹܐ ܒܡܸܢܝܵܢܵܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܵܦܸܟ
ܡܢ ܦܘܼܠܚܵܢܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ: ܚܘܼܒܹܗ ܕܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܘܡܲܪܕܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܚܲܝܹܐ
ܠܗ ܚܲܝܬܵܐ. ܠܡܲܚܫܒܵܐ ܐܲܚܪܹܢܵܐ ܠܡܲܢܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܡܸܫܟܚ.
ܐܲܚܪܹܢܵܐ ܕܗܘܵܐ ܐܲܫܡܲܥܬܵܐ ܥܲܠ ܡܠܬܵܐ ܕܝܼܫܘܿܥ ܘܝܲܕܥܵܐ
ܕܚܲܟܡܬܹܗ. ܐܵܡܲܪ ܗܵܘܹܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܸܠܬܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬܘܼܗܝ ܐܲܡܝܼܢ ܠܗ.
ܢܗܘܹܐ ܕܟܠܢܵܫ ܠܵܐ ܗܵܘܹܐ ܠܵܐܝܼܢܝܼ. ܐܵܢܵܐ ܕܝܼܠܝ ܥܲܠܵܝܗܝ ܠܡܲܚܫܒܵܬܹܗ.

ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܟܣܕܝܐ ܕܒܒܝܠܘܢܝܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܐܝܟ ܣܠܝܩܘܣ ܘܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ . ܘܡܛܘܠ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ،
ܗܘܬ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ، ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܛܘܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ
ܘܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܛܠܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܗ ...
ܗܠܝܢ ܙܡܪܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ : ܡܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
ܕܐܢܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ،
ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܗܘ، ܘܡܬܠܒܟ ܟܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ، ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ، ܘܟܕ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܙܠܝܢ : ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ
ܕܫܢܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܝܘܢܝܐ، ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܘܗ
ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗ، ܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ، ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ
ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܬܢܚ ܒܚܝܠܗ، ܒܐܝܕܗ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ : ܘܡܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ
ܕܢܦܠܘ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ . ܘܢܦܩ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ
ܘܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܦܩ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܗ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܟܕ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ .
ܘܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܝܘܢܝܐ : ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܕ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ

ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܗ . ܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܢܣܗ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗܝܢ . ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܚܒܪܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܗܘܝܢܐ ܘܕܠܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗ ܘܒܠܒܢܝܗ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ : ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒ ܗܘܢܐ ? ܗܟܝܠ ܠܝ
ܐܡܬܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ . ܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܒܗܘܢ . ܐܦ
ܡܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ! ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ :
ܐܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܐ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ .
ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܒܐ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ : ܐܬܒܣܡ ܥܠ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܠܟ ܡܘܬ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܗ . ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡܘ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ
ܫܠܡ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܨܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ
ܠܗ : ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܠܗܠ : ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܝܕܝܗ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ . ܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܫܛܝܢ ܐܝܕܝܗ
ܘܐܫܬܡܥܝܗ ܘܫܒܩܝܗ ܣܢܝܐܬܗ . ܟܕ ܡܢܨܚܐ ܠܗ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ . ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ
ܕܘܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܠܠܗ
ܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܐܬܠܟ ܘܐܬܒܠܒܠ

ܘܐܬܢܒܝܘܗܝ . ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܦܘܫܩܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܗܘܕܝܐ . ܘܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ : ܗܦܟܐ ܐܦ ܠܟ
ܕܬܠܬ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܘܐܬܦܫܩܬ . ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܢܒ̈ܝܐ
ܘܚܙܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܘܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ
ܢܒܝ̈ܘܗܝ . ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܟܬܒܐ .

ܟܠܝ̈ܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܘܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ

ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ̇ ܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ
ܠܠܫܢܐ ܗܘ . ܫܒܩܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ . ܟܠ ܗܘ ܦܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܬܬܠܡܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܝܘܬܪܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ .
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܟܠܗ ܘܒܪܝܟܘܬܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܢܗ . ܠܟ
ܡܬܬܩܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܐܒܗܘܬܗ . ܕܡܠܦܢ ܒܗ̇ ܘܦܫܩܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ

ܕܝܠܗ̇ . ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ
ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܒܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ
ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘ
ܟܕ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܗ . ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡ :
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ : ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ . ܘܡܒܪܟܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ . ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܗܘ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܠ
ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ
ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ
ܡܢܗ ܘܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܒܚ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܢܘܚܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ : ܗܘܐ ܗܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ . ܗܘܝܘ
ܝܐ ܒܟܠ : ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ . ܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܐܠ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ . ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ
ܦܠܓܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܦܠܓܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ

ܐܦܘܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܐ: ܠܕܝܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܒܝ̈ܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܝܢܝܬܐ. ܢܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܗ ܘܐܘܪܒ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܟܠ
ܐܦܝ̈ ܛܟ̈ܣܝܗ ܘܛܘܒܢ̈ܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ. ܘܢܫܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܠܣܘܦܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ.
ܕܝܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܫܡܘܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܪܗ ܬܕܝܪܐ،
ܘܒܘܪܟܐ ܒܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܗ ܘ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ. ܕܐܝܟ ܢܘܚܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ ܠܢܚܘܗ.
ܘܠ ܐܦܢ ܡܢܝܗܝ: ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ
ܒܦܩܘܕܐ. ܘܗܐ ܢܐܬܐ (ܡܬܝ: ܟܗ: ܟܐ).

ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܡܛܠ ܡܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ
ܒܦܩܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܗ ܕܝܠܝ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܬ
ܠܡܬܒܥ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ: ܘܠܡܬܢܟܦܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ،
ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܘܡܢ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬ? ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ
ܠܫܡܥܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܛ?
ܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܟܢܝܫܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܟܡܘܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܪܢ
ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܢܝܚܘܬܗ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܗ ܡܘܨܝܐ ܠܛܘܦܣܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܛܘܒܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܬܘܒܢܗ ܘܝܗܘܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܠܐ

ܦܫ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܦܫܘܛܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ
ܕܐܡܗ. ܐܦ ܒܙܒܢ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܘܬܒܘܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܬܘܠܕܬܐ: ܐܟܚܕܐ
ܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܝܬܝܪܗ ܒܡܘܬܒܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܥܘܠ. ܘܚܙܝܐ
ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܠܝܐ. ܘܫܬܝܩ ܡܢܝܢܗ
ܠܐܦܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ. ܘܗܝܕܝܢ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܩܫܘ ܒܝܘܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܛܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ
ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܠܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ? ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ
ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ? ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܦܝܪܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ? ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩܗ. ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܬܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ! ܐܬܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܟܝ
ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܬܩܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܠܕܬܐ? ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܕܐ? ܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܐ ܠܝ? ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܬ ܐܡܪ. ܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܢܟܘܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ:
ܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܡܢܝܢܗ ܠܬܘܠܕܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ
ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܘܦܘܫܐ ܒܝܘܡܢ. ܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܟܠ

ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܟܢܝܟܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ : ܒܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܟܘܢ
ܩܢܘ ܢܦܫܬܟܘܢ (ܠܘܩܐ : ܟܐ : ܝܛ) ܡܬܡܪܚܢܘܬܐ
ܡܟܝܠ ܕܒܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܩܪܝܢ .
ܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ ? ! ܐܘ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܬܝܪܬܐ
ܘܐܦ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ !
ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܠ . . . ! ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܘܝܐ ?
ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܢ ܡܢ
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ? ܐܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ ܢܬܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܠܛܝܒܘܬܗ !

ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܣܟܢܝܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܪܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܗܘܬ
ܘܟܡܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ . ܡܟܝܠ
ܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܘܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܢܘ : ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܩܘܗ . ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܥܐ . ܟܕ
ܟܕ ܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܢܩܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ : ܫܡܥܬ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ
ܕܫܡܥܬܗ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܐ . ܗܕܝܢ ܟܝܠ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܓܘܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܒܗܘܢ. ܕܝܢܐ.
ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܫܡܥܬܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܡܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ:
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܚܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܡܐܠܗܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܝ ܘܠܥܠ ܠܦܘܡܟ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܥܠܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܟܠ:
ܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܒܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܟܐ. ܘܟܘܦܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܕܝܠܗ
ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܦܓܪ ܡܬܚܫܠ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ
ܘܐܬܩܠܣ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘ ܚܙܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܩܒܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܬܗܡܐ:
ܡܟܝܠ ܚܙܩܗ ܘܢܝܚ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܚܙܝܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܢܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܣܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢܝܗ
ܐܚܝܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܗ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦ.
ܘܐܠܦܐܝܬ ܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܬܘܒܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ. ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܟܠ ܥܡܗ ܡܘܬܪܐ
ܦܘܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ.

ܘܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܙܕܩܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܢܗܝܪܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܠܡܫܩܠ ܥܠܡܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܝܗ.
ܘܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܗ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ.
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ. ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܬܪ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘ

ܐܣ̈ܘܪܐ ܡܢܘܕ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ܂ ܟܕ ܠܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܩܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ̇
ܛܘܥܢܐ ܦܪܚ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܦܝܢܗ ܛܘܒܢܐ܂ ܟܕ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ
ܒܐܝܕ̈ܐ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܫܒܝܪܐ ܩܛܝܠܬܐ܂ ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܒܟܢ ܠܡܫܐܠܘܬܗ܂ ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ܂ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܕܟܝ ܗܘܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘܢ܂ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܐܬ ܕܠܝܗ ܘܕܒܪܐ
ܗܢܐ ؟ ܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܣܒܝܬܗ
ܕܢܦܫܟ ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܝ ؟ ܘܡܫܐܪܐ ܫܥܒܕ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܠܗ ܡܬܢܐ ܗܢܐ ؟ ܠܐܢܐ ܘܕܠܝܫܐ ܫܩܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ܂ ܘܐܦ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܝܢ ܡܥܒܪ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ܂ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܐ ؟
ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ؟ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܠܡܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܕܝܢ ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܫܬܩܬ
ܐܢܬ ؟ ܠܠܘܬ ܘܐܠܐ ܕܫܬܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ܂ ܘܗܢܐ ܠܒ
ܫܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܘܟ܂ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܢ: ܕܒܝܬ
ܠܡܬܠܒܘ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ
ܒܫܘܘܝܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܬܠܬܐ܂ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܠܬ̈ܐ
ܚܕܢܐ ܘܒܗܦܟܬܐ ܐܦܘܟ ܘܒܛܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ
ܛܒܥܘܟ ܘܦܠܓܘܟ܂

ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܡܢܝ ܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܒܟܘܪ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܘܕܒܪܐ
ܠܠܝܢ ܠܝ܂ ܘܡܫܒܚ̈ܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܛܝܒܝܢ ܡܢܝ܂ ܟܕ ܒܠܗ ܠܐ
ܦܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܘܬܝ ܒܥܢܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܘܬܐ܂ ܡܬܟܢܢܐ
ܐܢܬ ܡܢܝ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܩܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܦܘܟܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܘܢ܂

ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܟܝܢܐ . ܘܦܓܪܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ
ܕܝܢܢ : ܫܠܡܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܢܢ . ܘܥܒܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ
ܠܘܬܢ ܐܬܝܠܕ . ܘܒܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܟܠ
ܠܒܪܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܢܫ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ : ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ . ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܥܒܕ
ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ . ܘܥܒܕ ܐܝܣܚܝ : ܡܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ
ܘܠܗܠ : ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܝ :
ܡܬܒܠܥܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܪܐ ܠܘܬܢ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ . ܫܐܠܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܬܝܢ
ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܠܘܬܢ ܘܚܕܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܦܓܪܗ ؟
ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܢܠܝܦܘܬ ؟

ܪܒܢܐ : ܐܢ ܡܪܝ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܦܩ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ . ܫܡܥ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܕܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܐܝܟ . ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܗܝ
ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ . ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܢܫܘܬܐ

ܐܪܡܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܦܠܬܐ ܠܦܬܟ݂ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܕܡܬܒܠܒܠ ܐܢܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܘܠܐܝܕܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܕܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܥܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܝܢ. ܠܗܕܐ ܡܘܬܒܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܟܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬ. ܘܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܡܢ
ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܢܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܗܕܐ؟

ܬܘܠܡܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܟܕ ܠܝ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܬܬܚܝܢܐ ܗܘ. ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ. ܦܘܩܕ
ܫܘܐܠܬܟ ܘܡܫܬܟܠܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ.

ܝܠܘܦܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ
ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܠ ܚܫܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢ̈ܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܐܢܐ
ܒܠܘܗ ܡܕܥܬܐ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܐܝܬܘ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܘܐܠܬܐ؟

ܬܘܠܡܕܐ: ܟܕ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܦ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܬܒܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܬܒ̈ܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܬܠܬܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܦܠܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܠܬܐ
ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܥܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ

ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܫܡܗܬܐ ܗܝܟܠ̈ܐ
ܝܕܝܥܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܕܘܪ̈ܛ ܗܘܐ: ܒܫܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܪ̈ܘܗܝ
ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܒܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܐܘܢܐ: ܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܢܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܝܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܕܒܝܪܘܬܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܫܪܝ
ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܟܘܡܐ ܗܝ ܦܬܝܚ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ.

ܐܝܠܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢܒ̈ܐ
ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ؟ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܟܝ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܬܐ
ܗܘܝܐ؟

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܠܝܠܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܕܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܢܛܪܐ
ܠܛܥܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܗܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ̈ܐ ܕܗܘ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܚܙܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܠܟܝܢ̈ܐ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܐܝܕ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܢܬܝܠܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܟܝ ܠܗ ܒܝܠܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܝܩܪܐ
ܘܒܘܝܐܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ
ܐܠܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ.

ܐܝܠܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܣܓܝ ܟܠ ܒܬܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ
ܗܟܢ. « ܫܒܒܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܘܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ » . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ

ܕܟܢܫܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܠܦܪܘܫܘ ܒܗ ܗܢܘܢ . ܚܝܘܬ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܢܝܢܘܣ ܗܘ
ܕܢܩܦܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ . ܒܢܬܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܪܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܒܢܘ ܒܒܠ ܘܕܒܢܬܗ
ܒܒܠ . ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܐܬܒܢܝܢ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܘܪܫ ܥܡܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ?

ܦܘܢܝܐ : ܟܘܪܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܗ ܠܟܠܗ̇ . ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܫܢ : ܕܒܬܠܐ
ܘܗܢܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .
ܠܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ : ܕܢܒܚ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ? ܗܘܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗ .
ܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ .
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܕܐܬܟܠܠܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܫܒܘܥ ܗܘ
ܕܦܘܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܐܪܬܚܫܫܬ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ .
ܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ . ܘܫܒܥܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܠܒܡ
ܕܫܡܐ . ܘܫܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܡܢ

ܬܒܥܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ·

ܫܐܠܬܐ : ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܛܟܣܐ ܐܪܙܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ؟

ܦܘܢܝܐ : ܗܢܘ ܕܒܗ : ܕܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ. ܐܪܙܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܚܕ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ :
ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܫܡ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܩܪܒܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ : ܘܡܫܡܠ
ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘ : ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ · ܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ·

ܫܐܠܬܐ : ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ؟

ܦܘܢܝܐ : ܐܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܪܙܢܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ·

ܫܐܠܬܐ : ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ،
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܘܝܕܘܬܗ ܘܒܘܣܡܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܫܘܟܠܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܘܪܘܪܒܘܬܐ
ܕܒܘܟܪܘܬܗ ܡܠܐ ܟܢܐ: ܢܫܝܡܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܗ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ
ܕܒܪܝܬܗ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܡ.
ܗܘܝܘ ܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܡܢ ܠܢ
ܢܗܘܐ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܟܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ
ܕܐܬܕܒܪ: ܐܬܘܬܐ. ܘܕܡܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܟܠ
ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܩܢܘܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܒܘܚܪܢܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܒܟܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܢܝܬ. ܘܡܢܦܠܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܐܠܗܘܬ ܕܢܚ ܘܫܢܬܝܬ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܬܟܢܫ ܢܦܩ ܗܘ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܢܣܝܘ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘܬܗ.
ܘܡܢܗ ܕܬܚܒܪܗ ܠܟܠܦܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܝܐ. ܘܐܝܬ
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܗ ܘܡܠܟܘ ܕܐܬܒܫܐ: ܕܟܢ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܘܗܝ. ܘܐܝ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܚܝܢܝ ܚܢܢ ܒܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܡܢܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܢܚܘܝܢ

ܕܚܕܝ ܒܐܘܪܚ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܡܠܟ ܗܘܠܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܘܝܢ
ܘܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܩܒܠܬ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܠܝܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܪܝ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢ
ܒܫܡܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܝܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܐܢܫܘܬ ܘܫܘܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܓܠܘܢܐ: ܡܢܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܝܠܦܬ
ܕܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܐܝܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ?

ܛܘܒܢܐ: ܐܘ ܟܠܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܝ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܒܗܘ ܓܠܘܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܟܠ ܟܕ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܚܝܐ. ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܚܝܐ
ܘܢܦܫܗ ܘܚܝܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ
ܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܢܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ

ܒܐܝܕܝ ܟܠܝܠܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܣܒܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ
ܕܝܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗ ܢܩܝܦܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܘܢܘܢܝܬܐ
ܕܝܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܣܟܝܡܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܠܬܐ. ܢܬܝܠܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܝܬ
ܡܕܐܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܡܕܡ: ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ
ܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܥܝܬ ܡܕܐܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ. ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܥܝܬ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܒܥܝܬ. ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܝܢ
ܕܐܬܐ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܦܘܠܘܛܐ
ܕܡܢܟܠ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܝܕܥ ܠܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܝܬ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܝܢ: ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܒܐܬܪ
ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ: ܒܡܟܝܠ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܘ ܘܝܬܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ. ܘܦܓܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܗ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢ ܠܦܪܓܡܛܝܘܣ ܒܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܐܦ
ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܝܕܥ.

ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܙܘ ܠܡܬܒܗܪܐ ܕܒܝܕܝ ܟܠܝܠܬܐ: ܕܡܢ ܕܘܡܐ
ܕܢܘܡܘܣܗ ܒܝܕܝܥܐ ܝܗܒܗ ܘܦܠܣܝܗ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܠܦܪܓܡܛܝܐ.
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܦܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܒ
ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܛܐ: ܟܠ ܡܬܡܫܚܬ ܗܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܣܛܘ
ܢܩܘܦܝܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܠܦܢܐ
ܕܦܢܝܐ ܘܫܟܝܢ ܠܥܘܢܝܐ ܡܢܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܡܢܘܪܐ. ܘܡܬܚܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܘܒ:

ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܥܝܕܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܘܪܕ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܘܟܬܒܬ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܘܠܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܒܝܢܝܢ ܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ .

ܗܘ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܬܘܪ̈ܝܠ . ܡܫܬܡܗܕܢܝܢ ܒܡܘܠܕܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܬܐ . ܘܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܟܕ ܛܒ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܘܟܝܢܗܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܢܘܒܐ ܘܡܬܬܠܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܫܦܘܠܝܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܐܘܢܟܠܬܐ . ܘܒܢܝܢ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܟܦܪܢܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܬܬܝܬܐ ܢܥܟܒܝܢ ܠܗ . ܡܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܝܬܒܪ ܡܠܬܕܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܘܡܘܫܦܢܐ ܕܟܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܟܦܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܕܘܬܐ ܘܝܢܠܗܗ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ . ܙܠܐ ܟܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܡܝܕܥ ܕܐܡܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܬܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܙܕܩܬܐ ܟܕܝܡܬܐ ܀ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܟܢܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܗܘܐ ؟

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ : ܒܬܪ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܟܫܘܪܘܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܫܦܪ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܟܠܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ : ܗܝܘ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܪ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܡܢܚܬܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܛܪܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܘܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܚܫܝܒܬܐ . ܘܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܘܐܬܠܒܟܘܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ . ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܬܪܥܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܠ . ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܬܕܡܐ : ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܠܡ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ : ܩܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܬ .
ܕܝܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܘܠܕ ܒܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܬܠܝܟ ܠܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܫܬܐ . ܘܢܘܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܕܐ . ܫܡܥܬܐ
ܠܛܘܦܣܝܢ : ܕܟܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܪܐܝܬ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܫܠܝܚܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܫܪܝܠ
ܕܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܬܦܬܦ :
ܘܕܝܢ ܘܫܕܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ . ܟܠ ܕܝܢ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܩ ܡܕܢܐ ܟܠ
ܕܝܢ ܡܘܠܕܢܘܬܗ ܒܕܝܫܬܐ .
ܘܗܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܕܘܢܐ
ܘܫܡܥܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܕܝܢܘܢ : ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ . ܒܟܝ
ܕܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܒܩ ܫܒܩܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܬܦܬܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ
ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ : ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܘܫܡܥܢ ܕܫܘܡܗܐ . ܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܝ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ

ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܪ ܣܘܟܠܐ ·
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܘ ܥܠ
ܚܝܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܟܬܒܘܗ ܘܐܬܐܘ : ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝܘ ܒܗ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܗ
ܗܘܟܢܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܪ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܦܪܘܛ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܐ
ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܝܬܝܪ . ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܕܢܬܐܡܪ
ܘܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܣܘܟܠܗ : ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ
ܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܦܘܟ ܕܐܘܟ ܐܦܪܘܛ ·
ܘܟܬܒ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܗ
ܕܡܫܝܠܘ . ܘܦܪܘܫܘ ܥܠ ܕܡܪܢ . ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܢ
ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ
ܠܡܦܩ ܡܟܪܢܘܬܗ : ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܦܘܟ ܒܟܠ ܦܪܢ ܚܝܠ
ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ·
ܘܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܪܘܛ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܡܢܐ . ܥܠ
ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܣܬܟܡ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܥܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ،

ܝܠܝܕܐ : ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܦܪܫܘ ܐܦܠܛܘܢ :
ܘܐܪܝܣܛܘ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܘܡܬܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܘܢܝܐ . ܒܕܝܢܗ ܡܪܕܐ
ܕܡܠܝܢ ܡܪܕܐ ܘܗܘܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܝܐ ، ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܥܒܪܐ
ܘܫܢܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܦܬܘܬܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ·

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܕܫܡܘܥܝܗ ܐܘܕܥܬ . ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦܐ · ܘܐܦ ܠܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܡܢܬܗ ܐܢܐ
ܠܝܠܦܢܐ ܘܠܚܟܡܬܐ . ܚܠܦ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܠܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܠܝܥܘܬܐ
ܘܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܫܘܐܠܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܠܝ . ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ
ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܘܠܗܘܐ . ܚܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܟܝ ܘܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ·

ܛܘܒܢܐ : ܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܡܗܘܝܐ . ܕܝܢܝܢ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܚܢܢ ܛܥܘܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ . ܘܒܠܘܟܝ ܠܗܘ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ
ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢܢ . ܘܗܟܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܬܚ ܒܥܝܢܐ
ܘܒܢܝܢܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܬܝܚܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܠܐ ܠܡܬܝܢ
ܐܬܝܕܥ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܘܕܝܢܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ : ܕܫܒܝܚܘ ܠܐܦܝܗܝ ܘܫܡܫܘ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܚܘܦܪܗ ܘܦܠܝܬܗ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܝܐ
ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܡܬܢܦܚܝܢ ܐܬܟܢܝܬܐ : ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܪܝܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ . ܘܐܦܠܘ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܬܐ . ܘܛܥܘ ܡܢ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܟܪܘ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܒܒܝܫܐ ·
ܘܕܝܠܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ·

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܐܘܟܠܣ : ܘܒܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܡܘܢܟܐ ܘܐܒܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܦܪܢܐ
ܕܠܒܘܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܡܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܠ
ܕܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘܘ ܕܫܢܝܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܗܝܪܐܝܬ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܗ
ܠܟܠܢ . ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܫܒܝܚܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ . ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܒܪܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܕܡܥܪܒܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ . ܗܕܐ
ܡܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܝܩܪܐ
ܘܫܪܒܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܗ
ܠܟܠ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ .

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܫܠ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ .

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܒܝܢ
ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ

ܐܡܝܢ

ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܡܠܝ ܕܘܢܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܝܠܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܬܛܠܘ ܠܒܫܝܢܟ ܕܐܬܝܢܐ ܠܥܘܦܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܢܗܝܪܐ. ܘܠܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܫܗܘܢ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ. ܕܒܗܝܢ
ܟܣܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܦܛܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܐܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܪܢ: ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܠܐܘܫܦܐ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܗ ܢܣܒ ܠܐܬ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ
ܘܠܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܢܚܬ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܫܘܫܛܘ ܕܡܪܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܘܡܪܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ
ܘܡܪܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ: ܐܦܬܚܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ
ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ
ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܠܡܪܢ: ܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܫܡܫܗ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ.
ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ

ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܕܐܝܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ؟
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܕܒܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ
ܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ.
ܘܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܠܐܟܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܠܟܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ؟
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܟܠܗ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܠܡܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܠܝܘ ܐܣܕܪܐ ܡܬܬܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܘܦܪܘܫ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܣܕܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ .
ܘܒܡܦܩܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ : ܢܒܝܠܘ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܝܐ
ܝܘܢܝܐ .

ܫܐܠܬܐ : ܒܐܝܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ?

ܦܘܢܝܐ : ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܝܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ : ܫܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܫܬܝܬܐܝܬ .
ܒܗܝ ܕܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܟܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܘܟܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ
ܫܢܐ . ܘܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܠܡܦܫܩܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ .
ܘܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܠܓܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ
ܕܐܝܢܐ ܠܗܝܢܘ ܘܡܢ . ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܢܩܦܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ . ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܓܠܝܢ
ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ . ܘܐܬܬܩܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܠܡܦܩ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܘ ܡܢ
ܬܘܒ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ .

ܫܐܠܬܐ : ܗܘܘ ܟܝ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܬ ?

ܦܘܢܝܐ : ܫܢܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܡܕܢܚܝܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܠܗ ܠ
ܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܘܠܟܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܢ

ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܟܘܫܐ ܕ ܠܚܡܕܘܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܐ
ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ . ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܛ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܫܒܝܠ
ܟܠܗ . ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ ܢܚܬ . ܘܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ
ܕܟܠܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܫܐ .
ܐܝܟ ܡܘܢܝ ܕܝܡܘܬ ܘܡܘܢܝ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܢܐ . ܘܕܟܝ ܟܕ ܕܝܘܪܬܐ
ܘܡܘܢܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ . ܘܡܘܢܝ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܐ ܝܗܒ
ܐܝܟ ܘܠܬܚܬ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ .

ܡܠܦܢܐ : ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ! ܦܘܩܕܢܗ
ܠܐܒܘܢ ܟܠܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܡܘܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟ
ܒܩܒܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܦܬܐ . ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐ ܦ
ܠܝ ܕܐܢܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡܕܡܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܡܘܢܝܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒ ܡܘܢܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܥܘܠܐ . ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܡܕܡܕܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܫܐ ܘܐܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܢܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܕܡܕܡܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܥ ? ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܐܬ
ܕܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ?

ܦܘܩܕܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ

ܡܢ ܣܛܪ ܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܦܘܢܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܘܢܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܬܐ. ܐܒܘܢܝ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ :
ܗܘܢܘܢܐ ܠܒܝܒܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܚ ܕܝܢܝܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܗܘܢܝܒܝܢ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܝܢ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܗܟܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܦܟܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܦܫ
ܗܘ ܡܠܝܬ. ܘܣܗܘ ܠܡܦܘܢܝܐ ܢܣܗܪܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܕܪܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܠܠܝܐ.
ܘܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܫܡܗܝܗܘܢ ?

ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܫܡܥ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܚܘܪ ܒܟܠ ܟܘܟܒܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܕ
ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܓܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܬܐ
ܒܣܘܪܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܐܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܓܝ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܦܘܩ ܕܐܘܠ ܐܝܟ. ܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܠܒ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ
ܐܒܕܘܡ ܕܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ
ܕܒܗ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܢܗܝܪ. ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗ
ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܕܘܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܝܚܐ
ܟܠܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ

ܕܡܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܫܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܚܠܨ ܘܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܕܒܪ̈ܢ
ܗܘܢܡܢܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܫܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬ ܚܙܝܒ . ܘܡܫܟܚܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܟܡ ܡܢܘ ܡܟܠܨܐ ܡܫܬܒܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܟܬܒܘ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܕܐܒܪ̈ܗܡܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ?

ܦܘܠܝܛܐ : ܫܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܟܡܢܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܙܒ . ܘܐܠܘܐ ܫܟܠܬܢܐ ܕܐܫܥܝܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܬܐ
ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܦܬܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܠ
ܡܬܒܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܡܚܒܝܐ ܠܟܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ . ܘܠ
ܗܢ ܡܬܒܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܦܬܚܘܢ ܒܢܝܬ ܠܡܣܒܠܐ . ܘܡܚܝܢ
ܒܬܫܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܫܒܝܘܬܐ : ܕܢܦܩܝ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ
ܕܝܬ̈ ܠܠܡܐ ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ · ܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܫܢܬܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ . ܐܬܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܘܡܬܐ
ܕܡܘܕܒܘܢ ܡܢܬܐ ! ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܡܢܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܒܪܗܘܢ ܚܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܠܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ .

ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܝ̈ܢܐ .
ܐܬܘܡܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܪܢܐ ܘܫܦܠ ܕܢܚ ܡܫܬܦܠܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܘܬܗ . ܗܘ ܗܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܐܫܥܝܐ
ܕܝܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܒܝܠ . ܕܢܚܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܗ ܗܘ ܦܪܩܢܐ
ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܢܘ ܢܚܘܒ ܕܡܢ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ . ܘܡܫܟܚܗ

ܠܐܘܠܘܡܦܘܣ « ܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ » ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܬܐܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ. ܘܐܠܘܠܐ ܐܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܐ: ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: ܕܐܦܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܗܘܝ ܘܕܡܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܐ.

ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐܘܠܘܡܦܘܣ « ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܕܐܬܢܝܐ » ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܘܝܠܦܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܡܐܪܘܣ ܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܦܠܐ ܘܦܝܠܘ ܡܬܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܣܘܦܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܡܢܘ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܡܐܪܘܣ. ܘܐܦ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ. ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ?

ܛܘܠܡܣܐ : ܠܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ? ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܗܘ

ܦܪܝܩܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ܂ ܘܚܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ܂ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܘܪܬܐ
ܕܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܘܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܒܗ ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܟܠܬܗ܂
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܂ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܢܘܡܐ܂ ܢܩܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܚܪܬܐ
ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܘܐܬܦܪܣ ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܬܦܪܣܗ܂ ܒܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝܢܐ
ܘܐܬܒܟܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܗ܂
ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܦܝ̈ܢ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܒܫܬܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܝ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܦܝܫܐ܂ ܐܠܐ
ܕܥܝܢܗ ܐܠܦ ܘܫܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝ ܠܒܥ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܦܫ̈ܛܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܡܬܩܪܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐܢܫ ܐܢܘܫܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܗ
ܗܢ ܐܦܝ̈ܗ ܟܠ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܗ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܩܪܝ
ܦܪܝܩܐ ܠܡܘܬܢܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ܂ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܝܩܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ
ܐܦ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ܂ ܘܐܬܟܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܪܘܩܝܢ
ܠܥܠܡܐ܆ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ܂ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܐܦܝ̈ܗ
ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ܂

ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܘܪܝܗ܆ ܟܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܗ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܘܫܡܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ܂

ܕܢܬܦܣܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܘܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ : ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܠ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ · ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܟܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ .
ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܫܗ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ .
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ .
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܦܝܣܗ .
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܟܢ
ܕܢܬܦܣܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ · ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܡܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ . ܡܕܒܪ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܗ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ · ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܡܫܡܫ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܦܝܣܗ :
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܠܟܠ . ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ

ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܪܐ ܘܕܝܪܫ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܢܐ
ܒܘܣܡܐ : ܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܢ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܝܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ
ܒܠܝܘܬܐ .

ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܫܢܐ : ܟܕ ܘ ܪܒܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܘܡܬܐ
ܕܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ . ܕܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܚܬܢܐ . ܘܟܕ
ܛܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ ܦܫܓܝܐܝܬ : ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ
ܟܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܠܝܐ . ܘܐܠܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܕ ܚܝܐ
ܠܢܦܫܗ : ܐܬܐܘܡܝܬ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܚܝܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܕܠܘܬܝ ܚܝܝ ܒܠܝܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ . ܘܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ . ܡܢ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܟܬܒܘܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ . ܘܡܫܟܚ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ . ܘܝܕܥ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܒܚ ܒܗ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܫܬܡܥ
ܠܡܘܠܟܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ . ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ : ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܟܠ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܒܚ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ

ܡܫܬܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܟ̰ܠܡܢ ܒܝܬܝܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܡܢܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܟܒܝܪܬܐ ܕܗܝܠܢܝܬܐ . ܟܕ ܡܗܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܠܡܦܩܐ
ܒܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐ ܘܦܘܫ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ! ܐܝܟ ܒܟܘ ܢܙܕܒܢ ܦܠܚ
ܕܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܘܝܒܝܫܐ ܟܕܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗ : ܦܝܫܝܢ
ܒܦܫܡܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܘܐܪܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܠܗܘ
ܦܫܦܛܢܝܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܟܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܘܫܛܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘܡܝܢ ܦܫܐ
ܕܘܡܝܐ.

ܠܠܒܢܐ : ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܥܝܬ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܫܘܫܛܝܢ ܡܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܐ ܦܘ ܢܩܦܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܝ
ܡܢܫܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܐܘܠܦܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܗܫܐ
ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܟܡܐ ܠܠܒܢܐ ܕܟܘܦܝܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ.
ܘܦܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܒܐ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ . ܡܢܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܢ
ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܩܘܡܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ : ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܫ
ܠܡܗܦܟ ܠܒܬܐ . ܡܦܠܛ ܫܒܝܠ ܠܗ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܐܪܝܐ .
ܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܘ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܝ . ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܚܦ : ܝܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢ ܗܘܘܡܝܢ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܦܬܚ ܠܡܦܩ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܕܒܠܗ .

ܛܘܒܢܐ : ܡܢ ܐܘܠܝܢ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܡܝ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܘ
ܠܠܒܢܐ . ܫܦܝܪ ! ܫܦܝܪ ! ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܦܪܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܢ . ܗܘܐ

ܒܚܢܢܐ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ.

ܘܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܦܪܨܘܦܐܝܬ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܝ. ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܡܢ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܦܣܝܩܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ : ܘܗܘܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܡܪܝܡ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܠܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ
ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܐܠܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ
ܒܥܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܡܝܢܐ. ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ. ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܘܠܕ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܢܐ :
ܠܒܝܬ ܒܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ : ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܘܐܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐܝܬ
ܗܝ : ܒܚܕܐ ܒܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܢ.

ܒܦܓܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗ
ܗܘܦܘܣܛܐܣܝܣ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ، ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ

ܕܡܕܝ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ . ܘܗܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܡܢܐ

ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ

ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܢ . ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܕܝܢܘܬ

ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ : ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ .

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ : ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ . ܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ

ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ

ܕܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ

ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ

ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ

ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܡܫܝܢܐ

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ .

ܠܗ

ܓܠܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܗܐ ܟܠܠܒܘܬܗ .
ܗܘܝ ܠܝܬ ܦܩܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܗ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܟܬܒܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒܗ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܬܢܛܪܐ . ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ :
ܘܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܠܝܬ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܠܝ . ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ . ܒܝܘܡܝ ܐܝܡܐ ܦ ܠܝ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܢܝܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܡܢܝܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܡܫܒܚܢܐ . ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ .
ܘܐܡܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ : ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܝ
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܝ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ . ܐܦ
ܓܠܝܢܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܗܘܐ . ܟܡܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢܐ . ܘܟܠ ܗܘܝ ܛܝܒܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ : ܒܫܡܗ
ܐܡܪܗ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ . ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ

ܡܠܝܠܐ ܟܝܬ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܠܒܪܐ . ܘܚܙܝܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ
ܠܡܬܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܬܗ . ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝ. ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ .
ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܗ : ܘܬܘܩܢܗ ܘܫܘܟܠܗ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܠܒܟܗ ܠܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ .
ܘܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܓܒܠܢܘܬܗ ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܠܦܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܬܠܐܠܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝ ܒܦܓܪ ܠܦܘܬܗ : ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ
ܘܢܚܬ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܘܒܠܒܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܢ . ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ . ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܗܘܝܐ . ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܐܦ
ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܛܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܦܟܬ ܡܢܗ . ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ

ܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܛܥܝܐ ܗܪܛܝܩܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܠܗ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܛܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܢܣܒܗ ܒܗܕܢܐ ܘܐܬܐܬܗ ܠܡܣܦܩܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܢܩܦܬܗ
ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܛܘܒܢ̈ܐ
ܘܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܟܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ̇
ܐܢܫ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܕܐ.

ܒܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܐܬܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ
ܓܠܝܐ: ܕܠܩܘܒܠ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ. ܒܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܘ ܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ
ܓܠܝܐ. ܗܘ̇ܝܘ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܚܬܐܝܬ.
ܘܐܬܛܟܣ ܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܦܠ. ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܓܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܕܡܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܟܢܫܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܕܠܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ
ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ.
ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܒܝܠܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܣܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܕܝܠܗ

ܐܬܪܐ . ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ̇ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܠܝ ܐܬܐ . ܟܕ ܡܣܒܪܝܢ
ܠܠܫܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܗ̇ܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .
ܘܐܘܟܝ ܠܐܡܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ . ܘܡܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܘܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܝܐ
ܘܕܡܝܢ ܒܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ̇ܝ ܠܘܬܐ .

ܠܡܦܩܗ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ : ܐܘܠ ܕܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܢܝܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ : ܠܝܕܥܬܐ . ܝܠܝܕ ܒܐܝܩܝܪܘܬܐ ܟܠ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܘܢܝܐ ܒܗܘܠܝ ܢܟܝܗ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܦܟ ܠܟܠܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܘܦܪܫ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܡܢ
ܐܒܗܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܗ . ܘܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܠܟܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܒܢܝܗ ܦܠܘܓܐ ܘܕܠܝܩܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ . ܘܢܦܩ ܟܠ
ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ . ܘܗ̇ܘ ܡܝܬܪ
ܒܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ . ܐܢܫ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ . ܘܥܠ ܕܒܗ̇ܝ ܠܘܬܗ
ܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ . ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܩܐ
ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܢܣܒܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ .
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ : ܕܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗ
ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܢܫܝܢ . ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ
ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܓܪ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ .

ܒܚܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܕܟܪܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ
ܕܝܗ̈ܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܝ̈ܗ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܕܢܬܐܣܘܢ . ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܟܠܨܒܘܬܐ ܢܚܠܦ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܩܦ .
ܘܒܢܝܢ ܠܫܘܒܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢܗ ܕܡܨܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܢ ܢܥܠܐ
ܦܪܣܦܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܚܘܪܝܐ . ܟܠ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܟܢܫ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܫܟܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܡܘܗ ܚܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܦܝܢ ܚܕܘܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܕܒܪ : ܒܫܢ̈ܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܡܫܡܫ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܟܢܫ ܡܕܝܢܐ . ܘܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܢ .
ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ . ܒܬܪܟ
ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܘܐܘܠܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܠܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܦܬܚ ܡܢ
ܐܬܪܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܟܠܒܝܗ ܢܬܡܣܟ . ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ : ܢܦܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ
ܢܦܫ ܡܢܗ . ܘܠܒܫܢܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ
ܠܐ ܢܒܥܘ . ܘܐܢܫ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܗ ܦܬܝܐܐ
ܕܠܘܬܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܒܢܝܗ ܐܘ ܗܦܟܐ
ܒܒܫܬܗ . ܘܐܦ ܟܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܠܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܦܘܠܘܣ
ܘܡܠܝܢ : ܠܒܢܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܬܒܥܘ
ܒܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ .
ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܫܡܫ : ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢܗ
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܬܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܠܡܘ .

ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܪܝܡ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܥܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܡܪ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܢܘܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ . ܘܥܠ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܕܥܘܕܪ̈ܐ
ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ . ܘܢܦܩܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ . ܘܡܫܬܦܠܝܢ ܬܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܘܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܐ ܒܡܘܒܠܐ
ܕܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܗܕܐ . ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ
ܥܠ ܡܫܦܪܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܗ̈ܝܡܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ . ܐܘ ܒܚܕܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܗ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܕܢܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܦܘܪܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܕܢܝܢܐ
ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ .

ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ
ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ . ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܦܠܓܗ
ܕܕܝܢܐ . ܐܦ ܗܕܝܢ ܢܘܠܝܢ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܪ̈ܗ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ
ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ . ܕܒܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ :
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗ ܘܡܬܓܘܢܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܘܬܐ
ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ . ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܒܡܫܪܝܐܬ .
ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܠܡܒܝܢܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܗ : ܡܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܒܡܘܗܒ ܠܒܗ : ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܒܣܡ̈ܡܢܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܢܝܚܘ
ܒܥܓܠ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ. ܐܢܫ ܒܒܘܟܪܗܘܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܝܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ ܠܐܡܬܝ ܕܬܬܪܝܨ
ܬܘܒ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܦܩܕܬ ܠܝ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܝ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܡܢܝ
ܘܡܬܕܟܪܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ:
ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܪܢ. ܒܗܘ ܕܐܢܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ
ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܬܪܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܒܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܡ ܬܘܒ ܒܫܠܡ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܐܡܬܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܠ ܢܩܘܦ ܢܝܚܐ.

ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܦ ܝܠܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܡܫܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ: ܒܝܘܡ ܩܕܡܝ
ܕܒܘܪܐ. ܒܐܫܬܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܐ. ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܡܘܕܐ: ܡܬܚܒܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܘܢܫܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ:
ܡܬܡܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܡܘܬܐ. ܗܘܝܬ ܠܘ ܒܫܘܒ ܒܠܒܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܢܦܠ
ܘܥܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ. ܦܐܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ. ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܕܦܪܘܫ ܡܢܗ. ܠܝܗܒ ܡܕܡ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܘܫܡܫܘܬ

ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܫܘܝܢ. ܕܗܘ ܟܠ ܗܕܡܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܛܟܣܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ. ܗܫܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܕܒܟܘܪܘܬܗ ܘܒܟܘܪܘܬܗ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܟܕ
ܠܥܠܡ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ. ܐܦ ܠܒ ܡܠܟܘ
ܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܘ
ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܟܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ. ܠܥܠܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܐܝܬܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ
ܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܘܝܢ ܫܐܠܬܗ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ. ܐܦ ܠܒ
ܢܒܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܐ. ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ
ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ.

ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܦܩܘܕܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܟܠ

ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܘܡܒܣܡܢܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܘ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܗ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܙܒܢܐ
ܘܡܒܪܟܢܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡܘ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܚܣܝܢܐ ܗܦܟܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܩܠܝܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܠܝܢܐ ܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܦܠܛ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܗܕܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܠܡܥܠܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܒܗ. ܘܡܬܟܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܦܬܓܡܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܩܘܪܒܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܢ
ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܩܕܝܫ: ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܬܘܬ ܡܢܗ
ܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܡܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܚܢܢ ܗܘ. ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܡܫܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܬܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ. ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܐܡܪܬ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫ.
ܐܝܬܘ ܦܐܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ. ܐܝܬܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܬܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܫܒܩ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ̣ ܬܘܒ ܠܘܬܝܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢܗ
ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ . ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܒܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܬܠܚܨܬ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܟ
ܠܡܦܩܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܘܠܡܡܠܐ ܒܫܘܫܘܦܢ
ܦܘܫܩܝܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܡܢ
ܐܦܝܢ . ܕܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܡܪܢܐ
ܕܡܘܠܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ . ܢܠܒܫܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܛܒܝܬܟ ܘܡܘܬܪܢܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ . ܕܠܝ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ .
ܘܒܝܬܗ ܠܝ ܡܢܝܢ . ܘܗܘܝ ܒܝܬܝ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܟ . ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܒܓܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ !

ܠܠܡܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ . ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܗ
ܫܡܥܬ ܐܬܡܗܝܗ ܘܐܬܒܠܗ ܘܕܡܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ
ܐܬܪܘܡ . ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܦܬܝܐ . ܘܕܐܛܝܒ ܫܒܩܐ ܕܒܠܝܢܝ
ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢ : ܗܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ̣ ܕܟܬܒ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܦܝܫܘܗ .
ܒܫܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܚܡ ܐܬܟܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܒܠܥܕܗ . ܐܝܢ ܕܒܥܡ
ܘܡܢܚܡܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ . ܟܕ ܛܠܝ ܐܡܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܕܠܝܬ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ? ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܨܝܪܘܬܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܩ
ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܝܠܕܬܟ ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ? ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܒܝܡܝ ܘܟܘܪܗܢܝ ܗܘ̣ܘ ܒܫܢܝܢ : ܕܠܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ
ܕܠܝܬ ܢܠܦܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܟ
ܕܟܢܫܗ ? ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ . ܟܕ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܬ ܗܘ̣
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ . ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܕܡܝܢ

ܠܡܪܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ܂ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܪܝܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܦܩܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܩܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ܂ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܒܕܩܢܘܬܐ܂ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܠܓܐ܂ ܘܗܘ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ܆ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܗ܂ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܗ܆ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܕܩܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܕܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ܂
ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܥܝܬ ܠܡܫܬܘܐ ܕܢܕܥܐ܂
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ܂
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ܆ ܕܐܬܟܠ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ܂

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ܆ ܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ܂
ܘܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܕܥܝܘܗܝ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܗܘ
ܡܢܘ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ؟

ܡܠܦܢܐ܆ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܝܠܦܝܢ ܥܠ
ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܘܡܠܦܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ܂ ܟܕ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܠܗ
ܥܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܢ

ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܦܫܛܬ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܫܠܡܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܕܝܪܐ ܗܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ̈ܗ ܠܗ : ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܫܦܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܫܘܥܘܗ ܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܠܗܘܢܐ . ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܦܠܘܚ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐܝܬ
ܘܗܘܢܐܝܬ . ܘܢܛܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܢܝܢܐܝܬ
ܘܦܪܫܢܐܝܬ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܫܬܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ .
ܘܝܬܝܪܘܬ ܐܣܟܝܡܘܗ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܝܬܐ . ܒܠܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܝܠ
ܡܣܬܒܪܢܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ : ܐܘ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܘܒܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܗ ܕܡܢܬܐ ? ܐܠܘܠܐ
ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܬܐ : ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܡܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ? ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ
ܕܫܒܚ ܠܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܢܚ ܗܘܢܡܘܣ .
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ : ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ . ܘܐܝܬܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ
ܒܚܘܣܝܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܡܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ̈ܢܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܫܒܝܚ . ܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܒܠܝ ܫܦܝܪ
ܗܘܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܗܝ ?
ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܝܢ . ܡܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ

ܫܘܒܚܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܦܬܓܡ ܫܪܝܪ ܢܦܩܬܗ .
ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ (ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܕ : ܟܚ) . ܕܐܢ
ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܒܠܒܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢܗ . ܕܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܫܪܝ ܠܡܒܢܐ . ܘܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ . (ܠܘܩܐ : ܝܕ : ܠ) . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܬܩܪܐ
ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ؟

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ : ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ . ܢܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܘܟܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ .
ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܕܒܗ ܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ . ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ :
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ :
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܡܠܘܗܝ : ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܗ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܗ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ؟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ . ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ؟ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ

ܒܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܚܘܕܝܗ. ܘܐܠܐ
ܬܐܢܘܬܗ ܗܟܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܦܢܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܝ ܐܫܡܝ ܣܠܝܩܬܐ.
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܒܟܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܝ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܬܒܪܐ ܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܫܡܬܐ؟ ܠܐ
ܠܐܬܝܒ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܢܝ ܡܢ ܕܐܚܢܢ ܝܗܘܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܠܕܒܝ
ܗܘܕܝܡܘܬ ܝܚܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ؟ ܘܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܝܪܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ.

ܗܟܝܠ: ܒܢܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ! ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܘܦܠܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܝܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܓܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܪܫܢ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܘܗܘܝܬܐ. ܒܟܠ ܩܘܕܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܢܝܢܗ ܘܡܟܝܠܐ ܠܝ.
ܬܘܒܗ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܩܛܘܪܐ ܟܕܝܢܐ. ܦܬܚ ܒܢܝ ܠܚܕܐ ܕܬܒܠܘܬܐ
ܕܩܪܐ ܠܝ. ܫܡܘܠ ܘܡܒܥܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܟܠܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢ. ܠܐܝܩܪ
ܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܕܢܘܬܪܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܗ: ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ
ܕܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܢܫ. ܫܡ ܠܝ ܒܢܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܢܝܢܝܢ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܒܝܢܝܢ
ܠܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܒܐܘܦܪܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܢܝ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܢܫܒܐ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܡܪܢܐ . ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ . ܘܠܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ .
ܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ . ܗܐ ܗܫܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܐܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ
ܕܝܠܝ . ܟܬܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܫܕܪܬܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ .

ܠܡܪܢܐ : ܘܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܡܫܐܠ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ :
ܘܟܕ ܟܕ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܗܘ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ .
ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܚܘܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܐ
ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ . ܒܪܝܟ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܟܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ . ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܠܝ
ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܢ . ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܠܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܡܝܢ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ : ܡܢ ܫܒܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܠܗܘ ܢܫܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܪܢܐ . ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܢܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ
ܒܫܠܡܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ . ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܢ .
ܕܐܬܝܬ ܕ ܫܠܡܘܬܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܐܡܫܘܬ . ܘܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܡ
ܡܢ ܗܘܡ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܟܠܐ . ܫܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܠܡܪܢ
ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܝܢܐ .

ܫܝܢܐ : ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܫܐܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܢܘ

ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ܂ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ܂
ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ܂ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ܂ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܬܝܩܝ
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܘܬܗ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܠܬ ܢܦܫܟ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ܆ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ
ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܬܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ؟
ܐܦ ܒܗܝ ܦܘܫܐ܆ ܘܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ܂
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ܂ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܗ
ܒܗܝ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܝܠܢ܂ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܠܘܢ ܐܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ܆ ܠܐ ܐܦ
ܕܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ؟ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܠ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܦܫܩܐ܆ ܘܬܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܬܒܥ
ܡܢܗ ܐܦܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ܂ ܘܟܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ܂
ܐܬܦܫܩܬ ܒܗܝ؟

ܗܟܢ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ܆
ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܘ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ܂ ܘܐܦ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ܂
ܘܫܪܝܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ܆ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ

ܩܝܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܢܦܢ ܗܘܢܝܚܘܬܐ .

ܠܝܘܩܪܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܟܝܡܟ ܐܡܝܢܗ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ : ܐܢܬ
ܠܟܝܬܗ ܕܡܘܕܢܐ . ܟܝ ܡܫܟܝܢܐ ܡܢܐܢܬ ܠܗܦܘܟܝܗ ܕܡܢ
ܟܝܬܗ ܕܡܕܢܐ . ܘܗܝܐ ܟܗܘ ܡܦܟܪܐ ܐܠܐܠܟܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܘܟܗܢܐ ܟܝܦܫܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ . ܟܠܗܝܢܐ ܐܘܢܢ ܠܡܥܢܬܐ ܟܝܡܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢܐ . ܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܡܝ ܗܦܡܫܝܬܐ :
ܘܟܝܢܬܗ ܕܝܬܡ ܘܢܟܡ ܠܐܦܫ ܐܘܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ . ܘܥܠܡܝܢ
ܕܝܢܝ ܡܢܚܡܠܩܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܡ ܕܐܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܗ .
ܘܟܝ ܗܟܢ ܟܠܟܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܟܝܐ ܡܢܫܠܡ ܐܠܐܡܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ . ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܟܝ ܢܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܐܡܝܢܐ : ܐܠܟܫܦ ܠܗܦܟܝܗ . ܘܐܡܪܗ ܟܐܘܪܚܗ
ܡܠܟܟܘܬܗ . ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܟܝܐ
ܕܡܫܟܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܟܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܠܐܦܝ ܟܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܢܐ . ܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܫܟܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܐܝ ܠܡܕܢܐ
ܡܗܘܢܝܬܐ .

ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ
ܠܟܠܝ . ܟܝ ܠܟܝ ܢܘܡܐ ܡܠܐܟܬܐ ܕܝܐܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܡܟܝܢܐ : ܦܢܘ ܢܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ?

ܠܠܡܬܐ : ܫܠܡ ܐܚܝ ܡܚܒܒܐ ܘܫܬܐܣܝܣ ܕܐܝܠ ܡܢ
ܛܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ ܠܗܘܢܝܐ . ܠܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܬܒܬܐ
ܡܢܝ . ܐܝܬܘ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܡܠܘܐ ܥܠܝܐ . ܘܠܘܬܗ ܢܚܬܝܢ
ܘܐܢܬ ܡܬܬܘܝܢ ܗܘܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܦܝܗ .
ܘܐܢܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܢܬ ܦܝܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܦܝܬܐ
ܕܠܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܢܬܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ . ܘ . . .

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : ܥܠܝܐ ܥܠܝܐ . ܗܝ ܠܝ ܚܕܝܠ ܐܢܐ
ܐܠܟܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ? ܢܟܝܠ
ܐܢܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ . ܘܐܢܬܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ
ܘܛܒܝܒܝܢ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ
ܒܫܪܪܐ ܒܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ
ܫܠܝܚܝܐ . ܒܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܛܘܒܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ
ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܢ . ܘܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܢ ܘܝܡܡܐ .

ܠܠܡܬܐ : ܥܠܝܐ ܡܠܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܬܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܗ
ܘܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܩܠܠܝܢ . ܘܡܢܝܫ
ܠܟܠ ܘܒܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܚܢ ܒܠܝܘܢ ܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܫܠܡ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝ ܠܝ . ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܬܝܒܐ ܘܫܘܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܝܐ ? ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ . ܘܐܢܬ
ܐܝܬܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܝܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܝ .

ܦܫܝܛܐ : ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܬܘ ܡܠܟܐ ! ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫ
ܠܡܐܢܬ ܡܢܟ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܫܪܝܬܝ : ܗܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܐܦܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ .
ܘܕܝ ܝܕܥܬ ܫܘܢܝܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܒܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ .
ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ
ܕܡܠܟܝ ܫܡܥܝܢ .

ܡܠܟܐ : ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ! ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܢܬ ܕܐܠܗܝ
ܠܗܘܢ . ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܡܢܟ . ܒܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ
ܬܬܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ
ܠܡܬܦܪܫ ܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܪܫܪܐ . ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܘܗܒ ܠܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ .

ܦܫܝܛܐ : ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ? ! ܟܠ ܡܢܘ ܫܡܥ
ܐܝܬ ? ܘܠܐܢܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܟ ܠܡܐܢܬ ? ܐܡܪܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ
ܕܟܢܫܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܝ . ܘܒܟܠ ܡܫܬܝܪ
ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ? ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ? ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܟܢܫܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܝܢ . ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܐ .
ܘܠ ܟܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ .

ܡܠܟܐ : ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܝ ܕܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬ
ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝ ܫܘܦܪܝ . ܠܐ ܡܬܟܪܟ ܟܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܕܝܢܬ

ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܪܩ ܠܥܘܪܬܗ ܫܡܫܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܒܘܪܬܗ .
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܓܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܬܗ ܠܕܝܫ ܢܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܝ ܗܘܠܡܢܝܬܐ .
ܟܕ ܟܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ .

ܦܪܚܬܐ : ܠܡܗܘܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ؟ ܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܡܫܢܝܘܬܐ
ܟܢܫܝܢ ! ܗܕܐ ܗܝܟ ܒܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ ؟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܠܡܫܬܠܡ ܘܐܬܩܪܒܘܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ؟ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܟܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܪܩܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܝܠ ! ܟܠܝ ܫܡܥܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܠܝ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܟܫܝܪܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܚܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܐ . ܐܦܢ ܒܚܕ ܐܘܪ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܦܫܝܐ ܒ ܓܢܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ . ܡܚܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܟܬܐ ܘܡܬܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܢܝܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܒܡܘܫܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܠܡܢܝܬܐ . ܦܫܝܚܝܬ
ܡܢ ܐܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ .
ܘܐܠܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ .

ܐܠܗܐ : ܐܝܟ ܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܢܝܬܗ : ܘܐܘܡܝܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܡܘܪܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟ .
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܓܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܠ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܢܝܫܢ ܟܢܘܗ .
ܘܢܦܩܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚ ܫ ܟܠܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܬܐ . ܘܠܡܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ . ܠܐ ܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܗ : ܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ : ܗܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ؟ ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ؟ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܕܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܠܟ
ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܢܒܝܐ ܠܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܕܘܟܪܢܟ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܓܕܘܫܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܐ
ܟܬܒܘ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܠܝ؟ (ܡܬܝ: ܝ: ܠܚ) ܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܗ
ܫܘܪܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܡܢܐ
ܐܢܬ ܐܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܗܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܚܝܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܠܝܘܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܛܠܡܘ ܠܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ
ܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ؟

ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܥܘܬܪܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܢܡܘܣ. ܗܘܝܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܫ
ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܥܒܕܝ ܐܢܬ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ
ܫܡ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܢܐ. ܚܕ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ. ܠܗ ܐܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ

ܥܠ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ.

ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܓܡܪܝܢ: ܐܠܐ
ܘܠܟܠ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܝܢ
ܗܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ. ܡܬܝܗܒܐ.
ܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܬܒܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܟܕ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘ ܒܡܕܡ
ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܢܘ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ.
ܒܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܒܬܪܗ.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܟܕ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܫ ܒܡܠܠܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ
ܐܬܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܟܠ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܦܪܘܫܝܢ. ܦܘܫ ܟܕ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܘܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܥܕ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܒܐܦ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ
ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ. ܠܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܠܓ.

ܐܢܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܠܬܐ ؟ ܡܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܥܬܟ ܗܘܝܐ ؟
ܚܙܝ ܡܕܡ ܒܕܝ ܕܫܘܕܥܬܟ ܠܬܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܐܟܝ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܘܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܡܬܒܠܥܝܢܐ . ܒܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܒܡܠܐ ܕܠܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܣܘܦܝܐ
ܕܦܝܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ .

ܦܫܝܛܐ : ܠܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܢܥܬ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ ܫܡܝܐ : ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ . ܒܗܝ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܠܐ
ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܠܝ . ܡܛܠ ܓܠܝܢ
ܒܘܟܝܐ ܘܚܡܝܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܠܬܚ ܡܐܬܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܘܩܘܡܐ ܘܡܘܡܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܬܝ . ܟܫܝܪܐ ܠܡܠܦܢ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܢ
ܟܕܘ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܚܝ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܐܟܝ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܘܫܬܡܫܢ .
ܘܐܦ ܠܘܬܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܟܫܝܪܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ : ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܘܢ ܠܝ
ܠܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ . ܗܘܢܬ
ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܠ : ܘܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܠܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܝܗܝܒܐ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦܠܘ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܢܝܬܗ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܛܪ ܘܐܫܬܠܡ
ܒܠܝܐ ܕܟܕܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܫ ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ .
ܘܐܬܩܢ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܘܠܐܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ
ܘܩܘܡܬܐ ܢܣܝܒܬܐ ܡܢܗ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܝܬܐ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܒܡܢܘ̈ܢ
ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ .

ܦܫܝܛܐ . ܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܕܐ ܒܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܐܠܗܐ .
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ . ܘܐܬܦܫܛ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܓܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܦܫܩ
ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦܫܛ ܦܫܝܛ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ :
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܡܬܬܢܐ . ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܝܐ ܠܝ .

ܓܠܝܢܐ : ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܡܢ ܒܕܘ ܫܘܥܝܬܗ . ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ
ܩܕܝܫ . ܘܐܬܒܚܪܬ ܠܐܦ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܦܫܝܛ
ܠܡܬܒܥܐ . ܣܓܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܝܬ
ܕܐܝܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ .

ܡܥܒܪܢܐ : ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܩܕܝܫ . ܡܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ .
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܗ .

ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܡܬܥܗܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܩܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ .
ܘܡܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܕܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܟܘ ܫܘܦܪܐ؟
ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܡܬܕܟܪ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ .
ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܓܒܗ ܘܕܡܘܠܟܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܛܘܥܝܝܢ
ܕܒܝܬܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܕ ܐܢܬ ܛܥܡܐ ܕܚܡܠܐ . ܘܦܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܢܨܚܬ
ܕܒܚܫܘܢܐ ܕܝܢܩܐ ܠܡܬܝܢܐ . ܡܢ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܢܬ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܕܒܪܬ . ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܬ
ܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܫܡܫܐ .

ܠܠܝܐ : ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܫܘܚܕܢܐ
ܕܡܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܠܘܚܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ .
ܕܐܬܡܫܚܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܫܪܪܐ . ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܢܐ . ܟܕ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܒܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܢܠܗ .
ܘܡܛܠ ܣܓܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܓܒܗ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܝܡܘܬܐ .
ܠܗܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ : ܕܡܢܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܦ ܫܪܝܪ
ܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ ! (ܠܘܩܐ : ܝܛ : ܡܘ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܓܦܗ ܗܘ
ܕܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܘܦܪܩ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܒܠܡܦܪܩ ܦܪܢܣܐ :
ܘܠܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ؟ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ
ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܘ ܗܘ ܕܠܟܬܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܟܦܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܘܫܢܝܢ ܘܫܒܘܥܝܢ . ܗܢܐ
ܗܝ ܗܝ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܛܒܐ . ܘܗܘܝܘ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ

ܡܣܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܐܠ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܢܐ
ܘܗܒܠܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ .

ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܗܘ ܡܢܘܢ ܠܠܝܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܫܡܝܥ ܕܢܚܬ ܘܡܫܬܥܐ
ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܟܢܐ ܐܘܚܝܢ ܘܣܒܪܐ ܒܠܝܠ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ .
ܕܢܩܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܠܬܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܢ ܠܐܘܟܡܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܦܪܢ ܐܫܩܠܐ ܠܡܢܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܫܦܘܢ
ܒܫܘܬܐܠܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܐ
ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܬܝ .

ܠܠܝܐ: ܐܫܬܐܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܠ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܦܬܝܚܬܐ . ܒܥܘܕܢ ܠܝܬ
ܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝ
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܘܬܟܪܘ ܘܠܐܦܬܚܘ ؟ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܫܬܐ ܦܬܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܐܬܝܒܝ
ܒܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܝ .

ܦܘܫܩܐ: (ܕܝ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܝܘܢ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ): ܒܡܬܒܥܬ ܒܗܘ . ܘܐܠܦ ܛܘܒܢ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ
ܡܢ ܕܝܘ ܒܫܘܠܬܗ ܫܘܦܪܢܝܬܐ . ܠܐ ܬܬܚܡ ܒܫܠܝ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘܬܢ ܡܠܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܠܝܬ
ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ . ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܫ ܘܒܠܝܘܬܗ ܗܘ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ، ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܗ

ܘܐܦ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܛܘܪܕܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ . ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܒܠܣܘܦ
ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܘܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ .
ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܩܪܐ ܘܓܕܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ .
ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܘ . ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܕܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܘܬܗ . ܢܨܚܢܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ
ܒܢܦܫܐ . ܢܣܒܬ ܒܗܝ ܒܡܘܬܢܝܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ
ܒܐܝܕܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܐܝܬܘ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܢ ܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܘܢܛܪܘܢܬܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܢܐ
ܠܡܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܢܗ : ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܝܢ . ܠܡܕܝܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܛܘܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ . ܒܗܝ ܓܠܝܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܗ
ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܡܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܐܘܩܦܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܡܠܟ ܥܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ .

ܠܐܝ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܢ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܬܠܘܬܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ .

ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܩܝܡ ܕܐܒܘ̈ܗܝ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܝܒܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܕܦܐܝܐ
ܕܝܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ
ܠܐܡܗ̈ܬܗ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ.

ܛܘܒܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܗܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦܝܢ.
ܒܠܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܟܢܘܫܗ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ
ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܡܫܘ ܒܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܢܝ
ܘܦܝܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ.
ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܒܠܗ ܘܡܬܝܠܦܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܗ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܠܝ ܢܬܒܥܠ ܘܠܝ
ܐܬܟܫܦ. ܘܫܘܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܗܪܐ ܒܦܓܪܗ. ܡܬܢܨܚܐ
ܠܝ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܪܐ ܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ. ܘܐܡܪ. ܗܘܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ
ܦܠܓܗܝܢ ܕܒܠܝܡܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ.
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ.
ܠܐ ܡܫܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܘܗܝ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܕ.
ܕܒ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܠܝܒܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܠܗ ܗܘܡܫܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗ. ܟܕ ܛܒܥ

ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܐܠܗܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ .

ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܦ̈ܩܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܣܛܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܐ : ܘܢܦܠܐ ܒܠܒ ܟܡܘ̈ܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܬܒܥ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ . ܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܟ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܟܕ ܟܠܗܝܢ . ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܡܫܬܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ . ܠܟ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܘܢܦܫܢ . ܘܠܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܟܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ . ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܟܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ : ܐܢܫ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .

ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܢܬܦܪܥ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܕܥܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ . ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܚܝܝܢ ܐܪܟܢ
ܠܡܐܘܠ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ . ܟܕ ܠܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܪܘܣ ܒܝܬ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܘ ܒܫܘܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝܬ ܐܟܚܕ ܘܦܪܥ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܠܡܐ ܘܢܩܦ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ? ܗܘܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܝܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܡܢܬܪܐ : ܐܘܬ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܢ
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܫܠܘܡܬܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܡܫܦܪ ܠܡܕܢܚ
ܐܝܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܗ . ܘܐܬܝܒ ܒܝܬ ܒܩܘܪܗ ܘܫܠܡ
ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܗ ܘܒܘܪܟܬܗ . ܘܢܚܡ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܠܥܠܡܗ .

ܘܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܢܫܩܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܩ
ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܟܕ ܡܡܪܢܩܬܐ
ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܬܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܢܫܝܢܐ ܒܠ
ܡܬܦܢܝܢ . ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܥܪܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܠܝܘܡܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܢܝܚܗ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܬܒܢܝ . ܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܥܕܠ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܐ : ܠܡܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܬܬ ܒܡܘܬ ܡܥܢܝܬܐ ? ܐܢܬܐ ܗܘ
ܠܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܐ . ܐܘܬ ܒܝ ܡܢܝ

ܪ̈ܒܒ

ܕܡܡܘܢ ܠܝ ؟

ܐܠܝܢܐ : ܫܡܥ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܘܝܘܡܢܝܬ
ܡܢ ܐܢܐ : ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܝܬܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܨܡܢܝܬܘܢ .

ܫܡܝܪܐ : ܠܒܥܐ ܡܟܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܬܘܢ ܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܘ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ؟ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܘܬܘܢ ܗܢܐ !

ܐܠܝܢܐ : ܗܡܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܢܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ
ܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ . ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܝܬ
ܒܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܘܕܥ · ܐܢܫ ܠܡܬܒܨܡܘ .
ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܝܬܒܬܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܬܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܕܗܘܐ ؟ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܡܬܠܠ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܗܦܟܬ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܝܒܝܢܐ . ܡܢܗ ܡܘܬܐ
ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ
ܗܘܢܡܘܢ . ܫܒܝܬܐ ܡܟܠܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܬܒܬܘܢ ܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܡܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܦܘܢܫܐ ܒܠܠܐ .

ܫܡܝܪܐ : ܫܡܥܐ ܒܥܝ ܒܠܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠ
ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܗܡܝ .

ܐܠܝܢܐ : ܐܢܫܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܝܒܝܢܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܠ ܪܡܐ ܠܒܬ ܐܡܗܘܢ ܠܡܒܢܘܬܗ
ܘܠܡܬܒܫܡܘ ܒܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܠܐ ܒܘܫܐ

ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܬܚܙܐܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ
ܦܪܝܫܬܐ. ܒܠܒܝ ܢܩܝܦܘܬܐ. ܢܒܥܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ: ܕܡܥܡܕܝܢ
ܕܡܛܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܕ(ܠܦܝ̈ܠܝܦܝ̈ܐ ܒ: ܗ) ܝܢܐ
ܠܥܠܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ (ܩܘܠ: ܒ: ܛ)
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܣܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܒܗܘܦܟܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ. ܐܘܟܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܐܦܝ̈
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܠܘܬܝ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܚܘ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܗܦܟܘ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܟܪܙܘ ܘܦܫܛܘ
ܡܢ ܠܡܢ. ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܦܠܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ! ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܘܠܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܐܦ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ
ܫܡܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
(ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܒܢܝ) ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܬܗ ܫܡܫܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܦܪܣܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ.

ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܥܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܦܪ̈ܘܩܝܗ ܕܥܠܡ .
ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ
ܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܒܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܘܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ . ܕܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܗ . ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܕܒܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܦܠܚܘ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ .
ܘܗܢܐ ܕܒܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ : ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܠܐ
ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ ܕܠܝ ܛܒܐ . ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܬܘܢ
ܘܐܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ .
ܘܠܦܘܪܫܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ .
ܐܠܘܠܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܗܘ
ܠܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ
ܒܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ . ܒܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܒܬܪܗ
ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܛ ܒܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ .
ܘܒܬܪ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܬܝܠܕܘ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܬܠ ܠܗ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ
ܘܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ . ܘܫܬܠܡܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܬܦܢܝܬܗܝܢ ܒܟܠ
ܫܪܪܐ . ܘܢܩܬܘ ܚܠܦ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ . ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ
ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ : ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ .
ܘܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܢ ܚܝܝܢ . ܐܦ ܗܘ

ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܦܗ
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ̈ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ.
ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܕܒܥܘܠܐ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܢܝܬ. ܘܐܦܣܩ ܦܣܩܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܦܢܝ̈ܘܬܗ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܠܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ
ܘܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ
ܒܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܬ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܥܒܕܬ.
ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ: ܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ. ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܟܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܝܫ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ.

ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܝܠܕ
ܘܐܬܠܒܫ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܐ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܘܬܪܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܝ ܩܕܡ ܘܐܚܪ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܠܒܪܬܗ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܬ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܕܒܠܥܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܥܒܕܗ ܘܗܕܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܠܐܦܗ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܛܒܐ.
ܐܦ ܘܐܦܣܩ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܛܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܒܐ

ܕܡܠܟ

ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܪܪ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܒܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ: ܢܥܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡ. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ.

ܥܠ

ܥܢܝ̈ܕܐ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫܐ

ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܛܠܬܐ
ܕܡܪܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܐܬܐܒܝܢ ܕܠܡܐܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܚܕܝܢܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢܘܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܝܬܐ
ܘܐܬܒܛܝܠܘ ܒܥܘܠܐ. ܘܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܢܩܘܢ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܘܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܕܢܚ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܘܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ
ܘܢܫܡܥ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܘܚܝܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܟܠܢ
ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ

ܡܢ ܒܛܢܬܐ ܘܐܘܦܢܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܒܘܫܗ. ܡܢ ܐܝܡܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܝܠܕ
ܐܘܨܢܐ ܕܥܠܘܡܘܬܐ: ܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܡܐܘܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܟܐ: ܠܟܠܗܝܢ! ܘܥܡܗ ܢܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܐܒܘܗ ܘܐܡܗ: ܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܢܝܢ
ܠܡܫܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ! ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܝܬ
ܠܡܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ: ܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܛܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܠܝܟܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ! ܗܘܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܢܫܘܥܐ ܟܠ ܐܘܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܫܦܐ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܦܓܘܡܐ.
ܘܐܢܬܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܝܠܘܕܬ ܛܥܝܢܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܠܝܟܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠܒܝܢܐ! ܐܘ ܒܟܐ ܕܟܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܝܬܝܪ! ܘܠܝ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܟܝܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ
ܒܛܥܢܝܬܗ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܛܪܗ. ܘܠܝ ܕܐܝܢܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܢ
ܥܠ ܢܟܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܡܫܬܝܘ. ܗܘܝܬܝ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܚ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܠܘܩܐ: ܛ. ܟܒ).

ܒܠܡܝܬ ܝܠܕܬܝ. ܘܝܠܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܟܝܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐܦܐ، ܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܕܥܝܢ. ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܢܨܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܗ. ܘܗܘܝܐ

ܕܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܓܠܝܢ. ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܡܕܐ
ܕܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ
ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ.
ܒܬܪܟܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܘܫܗ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܩܢܘܢܐ.
« ܘܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ (ܡܢ : ܒܢܝܐ) ܘܫܡܗ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܫ
ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܒܥܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܝܠܘܬܗ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܝ̈ܠܐ
ܒܥܕܬܗ. ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ:
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܗܕܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܗ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ.

ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܐܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܪܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ
ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ: ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ
ܘܡܥܠܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ.
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ
ܒܡܠܘܗܝ: ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ. ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ
ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܒܚܪܬܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ

ܐܘܦ

ܒܥܠܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܥܡܝܢܐ! ܗܐ ܡܥܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ! ܗܐ
ܒܘܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܪܝ ܠܗ! ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܚܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܗ ܒܟܠ ܘܡܢܬܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܡܢܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܘܗ̈ܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܐܦܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ!ܘ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬ ܕܡܢܝܢ
ܕܗܘ ܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܗ ܠܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ.
ܡܫܬܠܚ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܘܢ ܡܠܘܢ
ܠܡܫܪܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܬܒܥ ܐܢܫܘܬ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܝܢܗ. ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܬܐܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܗ. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܗ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܢ ܕܡܫܪܐ: ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܪܝܢܗ ܘܡܫܬܠܠ
ܡܫܡܥܗ. ܠܡܫܬܐ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ؟ ܕܡܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܠܐܝܬ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ؟ (ܡܬܝ: ܝܚ. ܘ) ܠܡܫܬܐ ܠܟ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܥ: ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܝܢ؟ (ܡܬܝ
ܗܗ. ܡܐ) ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܟ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܥܝܢ
ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ

ܛܝܒܘܬܐ : ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܚ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܒܝܬܐ .
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܚܡ
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܝܘܩܪܐ ܘܠܡܠܘܐ . ܘܒܫܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܠܐ ܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ .
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ
ܥܡܗ ܢܕܒܪܘܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܗܝܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܫܠܚ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗܘ ܦܬܐ
ܐܡܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܗܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܟܬܒ ܟܬܒ
ܥܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܝܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܠܡܐ .
ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܬܒ
ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܡܫܡܫ
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܕܢܐ ܦܪܐ
ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܗܕܡܐ ܐܬܡܠܠܘ ܘܐܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ . ܘܐܡܠܟܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ
ܫܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܟ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܟܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ . ܗܟܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ .
ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ

ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ : ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܙܗܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܚܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܡܫܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܠܡܘܫ . ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ
ܕܐܠܡܘܫܝܐ ܐܒܝܘܗ̇ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܣ̈ܦܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܘܡܡܘܢܐ ܠܗ
ܡܬܡܣܟܢܐ . ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܥܒܪ ܠܐܚܘܗ̇
ܥܠ ܡܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܡܘܫܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ . ܗܕܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܘܗ̇
ܘܢܝܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܢܦܘܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܗܝ . ܘܟܕ ܡܠܘ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܒܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܡܗܦܟ
ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ . ܒܗܘ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܥܡܪܬܐ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܠܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܟܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܟܝܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܐܬܡܨܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܗ ܚܣܝ̈ܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܠܡܐ . ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ
ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܗ . ܘܚܝܕܝܢ
ܥܡܗ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܦ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚܢ̈ܐ
ܕܒܟܘܚܗ . ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܦܢܐ ܦܬܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗ . ܘܦܠܣܛܝܢ
ܠܐܠܡܘܫܝܐ ܕܝܘܪܦܢ ܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܗܘܐ ܫܠܘܗ ܕܝܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ . ܘܐܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܥܠܝܬܐ
ܕܥ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ . ܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܢ . ܘܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܐ
ܐܬܟܬܝܒ ܡܫܬܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܢܘܗܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ .

ܘܗܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ
ܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ .

ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܦܠܓܘܬܗ
ܕܝܠܗ : ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ .
ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܛܠܠܐ . ܘܗܢܘ ܕܟܢ
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܢܕܥܘܢܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ. ܟܕ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ : ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܬܠ
ܡܢܗ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܥܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܒܢܝܐ
ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܘܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܬܥܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܝܩܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܪܘܡܬܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܟܘܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܫܬܒܚ
ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ :
ܥܠ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ : ܘܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ̈ܢܝܢ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ .

ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܕܝܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠܡܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܐܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ
ܢܦܫܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ:

«ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܘܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ
ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ. ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ.»

ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ: ܕܡܢ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܦܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܬܘܪ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢ ܡܫܒܚܢ. ܘܡܫܒܚ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܦܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܡܫܒܚ
ܠܡܫܒܚܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ.
ܦܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܕܝܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܡܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܐܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܬ

ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܚܝܒܘܬܗ. ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܝܒ ܠܐܒܕܢܐ
ܚܛܗܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܥܡ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܦܝܣ ܠܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܕܢܫܠܛܘܗܝ
ܥܠ ܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ، ܕܚܙܐ ܟܐܒܗ ܠܗ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܘܬ ܦܢܝܬܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܢ ܠܝ
ܠܡܣܒܘ ܠܘܬܝ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܘܬ ܟܣܐ ܐܝܟ:
ܘܐܠܦ ܡܢܝ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܝܢ ܕܐܠܦܬܐ. ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܟܝܐ. ܟܕ
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܢܝ ܢܦܠ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܢܬܒܠܛ ܒܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܠܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܢܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܢܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܢܚܫܒܬܐ
ܕܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܘܬܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘ
ܡܒܪܢܗ ܡܢ ܠܡܐ ܘܢܟܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ
ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܘܬܗ ܠܡܣܒܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܟܢܝ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܢܩܫܬܐ.
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܟܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܗ
ܠܝܗܘܕܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܠܘ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܠܝܗܘܕܐ. ܐܬܝܕܥܬ
ܕܝܢܘܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ. ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܕܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܠܡܣܒܥܘܗܝ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܡܢܝܗ. ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ
ܠܡܫܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܫܠܝܡ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ

ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܘܥܕ
ܡܛܠ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ : ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܚܙܐ
ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ . ܘܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ . ܘܒܗܘ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܐܬܗ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܡ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ :
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܟܠ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ . ܘܥܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ : ܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܝܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠܗ
ܗܘܝܐ . ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܪ ܢܫܐ : ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܦܪܘܩ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ . ܐܫܠܡܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ . ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ .
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ . ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ
ܐܘܪܚ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ . ܘܟܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ
ܘܥܕܡܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ : ܗܘܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܒܡܢ ܕܐܦܠ
ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ . ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ

ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܩܪܘܬܗ
ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ: ܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܘܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ
ܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ. ܦܬܚ ܓܠܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܬܠܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܕܐܠܗ ܕܟܠ.

ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܟܠ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ
ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܗܟܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ ܢܦܩܘ.
ܐܦܠܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ
ܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ. ܘܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢ. ܗܟܢ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܕܢܦܩܘ
ܠܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢ:
ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢ
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ.

ܘܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܙܒܢܗ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗ : ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ
ܠܟܠܗ̈ܘܢ .

[illegible]

ܪ̈ܒܝܢ

ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܝܢ. ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܒܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܘ
ܕܡܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܢܚܒ ܐܟܘܦܕ
ܕܒܬܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܥܠܝܢܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܒ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ.
ܘܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ.

ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܐܘܦܝܗ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܕܡܢܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܬܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ



Vallée du Nahr el Kadicha